



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Case Master Report 2023-116

Date Initiated 04/04/2023

Primary Information

AGENCY: COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DIVISION: INVESTIGATIONS
OFFICE: PUEBLO
Lead LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Backup LEO: Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Type Of Case: Death Investigation
Case Description: Callout-Huerfano County SO-Death Investigation-Michael Burch
Total Time: 277:30

Tips

Number	Entry Date	Occurred Date	Status	Description
T2023-1334	04/11/2023 13:44	---	CLOSED	Callers with dispute over will-2023-116
T2023-2799	06/14/2023 16:18	06/14/2023 16:18	CLOSED	Reports 0-20 sent on 6/14/2023
T2023-2205	07/03/2023 12:36	---	CLOSED	Reports 21+34 and 36-37 sent 7/3/2023 for case 2023-116
T2023-3095	09/11/2023 14:57	---	CLOSED	Reports 35 and 38 sent 9/13/2023 for case 2023-116
T2023-3281	09/28/2023 14:33	---	CLOSED	Report 39 sent 9/28/2023 for case 2023-116

Case Status

Case Status: CLOSED ASSISTANCE GIVEN
Case Status Date: 09/13/2023
Disposition Code: CLOSED ASSIST GIVEN
Disposition Date: 09/13/2023
Dissemination: System Wide



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

INITIAL 2023-116

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Primary Information

Description: Callout-Huerfano SO-Death Investigation-Michael Burch
Occurrence From: 04/04/2023 04:42
Occurrence To: 04/04/2023 09:45
Reporting LEO: Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Backup LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 05/10/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Callout-Huerfano County SO- Death Investigation of inmate Michael John Burch.

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511
Weight: 190
Eye Color: HAZEL
Hair Color: BROWN

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Subject #2 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - LESSAR, CRAIG DET

Primary Information

Subject Name: LESSAR, CRAIG DET
Record Type: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL
Bio: WHITE, MALE
Rank/Position: DETECTIVE SERGEANT
Juvenile: NO



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

INITIAL 2023-116

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Subject #3 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - McCormack, Courtney AGT

Primary Information

Subject Name: **McCormack, Courtney AGT**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Email: **Courtney.McCormack@state.co.us**
Rank/Position: **Criminal Investigator II**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #4 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #3 - Moss, Joy AGT

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Moss, Joy AGT**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Email: **Joy.Moss@state.co.us**
Rank/Position: **Criminal Investigator II**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #5 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #4 - NEWMAN, BRUCE

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NEWMAN, BRUCE**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Rank/Position: **SHERIFF**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #6 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #5 - RAPO, MILAN

Primary Information

Subject Name: **RAPO, MILAN**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Bio: **WHITE, MALE**
Rank/Position: **CAPTAIN**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Callout-Huerfano County SO- Death Investigation of inmate Michael Burch

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 4, 2023, at 0442 hours, I, Agent Andrew Marceau, with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), received a call from the Denver Watch Center advising that Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) was requesting assistance from Pueblo Major Crime Investigation for an inmate's death. I contacted HCSO Sheriff Bruce Newman, who stated that inmate Michael Burch, DOB [REDACTED], was found deceased in his cell and requested assistance from Investigation. I contacted Agent in Charge (AIC) Jodi Wright, who advised me to respond with Agent Courtney McCormack and Agent Joy Moss.

Initial Response to the Scene:

At 0640 hours, I arrived at the HCSO, where Captain Lessar briefed me. He stated that around 0330 hours, a detention specialist found Burch unresponsive in his cell, located in the holding area, cell H101. Once the detection specialist found Burch, he radioed to dispatch and requested a deputy to respond. Capt. Lessar stated that they had been having issues with Burch, and he was working on another case that involved Burch going into a bank and charging him with harassment. Sheriff Newman stated that he had received several letters from Burch that made it appear that he was not in the right frame of mind. CBI Agent Joy Moss documented those letters; see her supplemental report 2023-116/1 for further details. I was also informed that they had an incident with Burch eight days prior that they had to use a Taser and use of force on him.

CBI Agent Courtney McCormack and Agent Joy Moss arrived at the HCSO and were updated on what took place. No one from our agency or the Coroner had entered the holding area where Burch was. At approximately 0730 hours, we all entered the holding room where Burch was, which was holding cell H101. Agent McCormack assisted the Coroner while Agent Moss and I spoke with inmates and detention specialists.

I spoke with Deputy Johnson, who stated he was dispatched to the jail at 0340 hours. Deputy Johnson responded to the scene and noted that Burch did not have a pulse and was cold to the touch. While checking Burch, he noticed a large bruise on his right side that went to the middle of his stomach. Deputy Johnson stated that after checking on Burch, he began to take photographs. He provided me with a copy which I have attached to the supplemental report 2023-116/16.

Agent Moss and I interviewed two detention specialists, Michael Sanchez, and Francisco Lantis. See Agent Moss's supplemental report 2023-116/7 for further interview details.

I was provided body-worn camera (BCW) footage of the use of force used on Burch on March 3rd, 2023, and BCW footage taken in the courtroom where he was escorted out because he failed to comply with what the Judge was telling him. I have attached all the footage received in the supplemental report 2023-116/16.

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/1

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Primary Information

Description: Document of Initial Response to HCDC
Occurrence From: 04/04/2023 05:00
Occurrence To: 04/04/2023 18:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/24/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Document of Initial Response to HCDC

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: 500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES
Description: HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Judicial District: 3rd Judicial District

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511
Weight: 190
Eye Color: HAZEL
Hair Color: BROWN

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/1

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Subject #2 - RELATED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **62 yr. old, UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Subject #3 - RELATED #2 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Officers

LEO
Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
McCormack, Courtney AGT (PUEBLO / COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Document of Initial Response to HCDC

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 4, 2023, at approximately 0500 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, received a phone call from CBI Agent Courtney McCormack. She informed me there had been an in-custody death at the Huerfano County (HC) Detention Center (HCDC), located at 500 South Albert Avenue in Walsenburg, Colorado.

At approximately 0720 hours, we arrived at HCDC. CBI Agent AJ Marceau was already present and had spoken with several HC Sheriff's Office Staff Members there. Please see his report for further. Agent Marceau then briefed me on the following information.

The deceased male was identified as Michael John Burch (DOB: [REDACTED]). He was found by staff at HCDC at approximately 0330 hours this morning in cell H101. The staff member was performing a pod check and found him not breathing in his cell. Emergency Medical Staff (EMS) were called and responded to HCDC. It was determined that no further life-saving measures could be performed, and Mr. Burch's body was left in the same position staff had found him in.

Agent Marceau learned that Mr. Burch was arrested on 03/26/2023 for felony menacing and harassment charges. Mr. Burch also had an incident with HCDC Staff on 03/28/2023, where he threatened to harm himself and staff members with a pencil. A Taser was deployed unsuccessfully on Mr. Burch during the incident. Mr. Burch was then taken to the ground by staff and placed in handcuffs.

At approximately 0730 hours, Agent Marceau, Agent McCormack, and I met with HC Deputy Coroner Becky Brown. We all entered the secure part of the HCDC Facility while accompanied by HC Captain [REDACTED]. Upon entry into the jail portion of the facility, there were three holding cells to the left. Cell H100 was the closest to the door, H101 was the middle cell, and H102 was the furthest cell. The cells were approximately 8-9 feet long by 5-6 feet wide. All cells contained a metal bench secured in the side most distant from the door. In cell H101, there was a small privacy wall just to the left of the door entryway to cover a grate in the floor that was utilized as a toilet. The floor and walls surrounding the doorway were covered in what appeared to be old food, possibly thrown at the entrance. [REDACTED] informed me that Mr. Burch often refused or threw his food near the door.

At approximately 0741 hours, we entered cell H101 with Becky, who pronounced Mr. Burch deceased then. She photographed the interior of the cell and Mr. Burch's body. As I walked in behind her, I observed a small mat on the floor that Mr. Burch appeared to have utilized as a bed, just in front of the metal bench. Mr. Burch's body was halfway on the mat and halfway off onto the cement floor. As Agent McCormack assisted Becky with turning Mr. Burch's body into a body bag, I observed a large, dark purple bruise on the right side of his abdomen that stretched from his rib cage to his lower back.

Agent Marceau obtained the Body Worn Camera (BWC) Footage of the use of force incident on Tuesday, March 28, 2023; please see his supplement for further information. My review of the videos

will be documented in another supplement. Still, I was made aware that EMS had responded to HCDC after the use of force incident on March 28, 2023, and provided a medical clearance for Mr. Burch.

Two HCDC staff members were present that evening/early morning when Mr. Burch was found. Michael Sanchez, and Francisco Lantis. Michael was the staff member who found Mr. Burch. I spoke with both of them. I also talked to the two inmates on either side of Mr. Burch's cell. Please see my additional supplement for information regarding all their interviews.











Mr. Burch was on several medications while in HCDC, and I retrieved all of his medical documents for his time at HCDC. I have attached all the documents I received to this report. Please see my additional supplement on a review of the papers received by HCDC. I also requested body and HCDC camera footage for the taser incident and when the staff found Mr. Burch. The request was being processed by HCDC staff already, but I was advised that the videos from HCDC would take time due to the length of time requested.

With the help of CBI Analyst Jordan Leffler and multiple calls to law enforcement agencies in California, I obtained information on a possible next of kin for Mr. Burch. Her name was [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]), and she was identified as Mr. Burch's sister.

At approximately 1800 hours, I was able to contact [REDACTED] via phone. She informed me that she had been estranged from Michael since he had left Arizona and moved to Colorado. Since the move, she had not heard from him in over a year. [REDACTED] said she had moved to [REDACTED] to be closer to Michael, and he appeared mentally stable. However, his mental health began to decline, resulting in violent outbursts to the point that [REDACTED] could not allow him into her home. That was when he determined he would move to Colorado, but she was not sure why he picked Colorado.

[REDACTED] requested that I contact one of Michael's daughters to handle any further arrangements regarding his death. She gave me the phone number for [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]), and I was able to reach her. I informed Michelle of her father's death. Michelle stated she had not heard from her father in approximately three weeks and was devastated to hear that he had passed away. Michelle planned to come to Colorado to deal with further arrangements for her father.

ATTACHMENTS:

-  1-1 JM CFS CAD Notes Huerfano County with Burch
-  1-2 JM Huerfano County Jail Medical File for Burch
-  1-3 JM HCSO PC Affidavit for Burch
-  1-4 JM HCSO Booking Report for Burch
-  1-5 JM HCSO Statement-Sanchez
-  1-6 JM HCSO Statement-Lantis
-  1-7 JM HCSO Jail Med Cart Document for Burch
-  1-8 JM HCSO Jail Log Book entries 3.26_4.4
-  1-9 JM HCSO Letters from Burch to Sheriff
-  1-10 JM HCSO Policy and Procedure Jail Manual



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/2

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Primary Information

Description: **LESP for Burch, Michael**
Occurrence From: **04/04/2023 08:01**
Occurrence To: **04/04/2023 14:00**
Reporting LEO: **Leffler, Jordan (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Backup LEO: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/07/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

No narrative, synopsis only.

On Tuesday, 4 April 2023, at approximately 0801 hours, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent-in-Charge (AIC) Jodi Wright requested a background law enforcement support packet on one individual related to this case. The individual requested was identified as the following:

Michael John BURCH, DOB: [REDACTED] (deceased)

Additionally, CBI Agent Andrew Marceau requested I identify any next of kin for Mr. Burch.

I, CBI Investigative Analyst Jordan Leffler (reporting), completed a background report for the individual listed and compiled the information into an intelligence product known as a law enforcement support packet (LESP). All of the information in the LESP was gathered from open sources, criminal justice databases, and public databases, which may include but are not limited to marriages, secretary of state, county assessors, and social media.

I included multiply names identified within the databases as possible relatives and associates in the LESP. Please see the attached LESP for more details.

At approximately 1314 hours, the completed LESP was provided to CBI Case Agent Joy Moss and Agent Marceau for review and follow-up.

Below is a list of attachment(s) related to the work described in this supplement.

Attachments:

1. 2-1 JL Burch, Michael LESP

Nothing further to report.

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Burch, Michael John**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/2

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John - Continued

Personal Information

Height: **511**
Weight: **190**
Eye Color: **HAZEL**
Hair Color: **BROWN**

Addresses

Relationship Address

HOME ADDRESS

[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship Number/E-Address

SUBSCRIBER

[REDACTED]

Subject #2 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - Marceau, Andrew AGT

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Marceau, Andrew AGT**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Email: **andrew.marceau@state.co.us**
Rank/Position: **Criminal Investigator II**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship Address

BUSINESS LOCATION

79 N SILICON DR CBI PUEBLO REGIONAL OFFICE, PUEBLO WEST, COLORADO 81007 UNITED STATES

Subject #3 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - Moss, Joy AGT

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Moss, Joy AGT**
Record Type: **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL**
Email: **Joy.Moss@state.co.us**
Rank/Position: **Criminal Investigator II**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/3

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Document Response and Swab Collection
Occurrence From:	04/04/2023 05:00
Occurrence To:	04/04/2023 09:00
Reporting LEO:	McCormack, Courtney AGT (PUEBLO / COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Backup LEO:	Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	04/24/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Document Response and Swab Collection

Property #1 - Suspected blood collected from inside of door/wall of cell

Primary Information

Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	DNA SWAB
Description:	Suspected blood collected from inside of door/wall of cell
Property Status:	INVENTORY
Status Date:	04/13/2023
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence (2023-116/3.1)
Location Found:	Cell H101
Collected By:	McCormack, Courtney AGT
Collected Date/Time:	04/04/2023 13:57

Property #2 - Suspected blood on interior wall/door of cell

Primary Information

Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	DNA SWAB
Description:	Suspected blood on interior wall/door of cell
Property Status:	INVENTORY
Status Date:	04/13/2023
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence (2023-116/3.2)
Location Found:	H101
Collected By:	McCormack, Courtney AGT
Collected Date/Time:	04/04/2023 13:57



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/3

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Officers

<u>LEO</u>

Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Document Response and Swab Collection

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 4, 2023, at approximately 0500 hours, I, Agent Courtney McCormack with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), was notified of a death investigation request at the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) Jail located at 500 South Albert Avenue, in Walsenburg, Colorado by CBI Agent Andrew Marceau. Agent Marceau requested that I respond to the address to assist with the investigation.

BRIEF OF INCIDENT:

At approximately 0720 hours, I arrived at the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office Jail. I learned that throughout the morning hours, Inmate Michael Burch was found deceased in his cell (#H101). Mr. Burch had been previously combative and attempted to stab a jail deputy with a pencil the week prior, per the jail staff. At this time, the reason for Mr. Burch's death was unknown, and there were no signs of suicide. HCSO conducted photographs of the scene before we arrived at the address.

Upon arrival, I conducted a walkthrough of the scene and identified Mr. Burch lying on the cell floor. A cell mat and blanket were also in the cell with Mr. Burch. Red staining (suspected blood) was found on the cell wall and door of Mr. Burch's cell. I was advised by jail staff that Mr. Burch had thrown food in this area and that the staining could be caused by pasta or chili. At approximately 753 hours, two sets of swabs were taken from the area for evidentiary purposes. These items were later placed into CBI Evidence items 3.1 and 3.2. An evidence sheet for the items was conducted and is attached to this supplement as ACISS Attachment #3-1.

On the arrival of the Huerfano County Coroner, I assisted in moving Mr. Burch's body to allow the coroner to take custody of him. No other apparent signs of suicide were located during this process. Upon the coroner's examining and photographing Mr. Burch, a large amount of bruising was found on Mr. Burch's body (side and leg area). At approximately 0756 hours, Mr. Burch was placed in the coroner's custody.

MEDICATION COLLECTION FOR EL PASO COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

At approximately 0840 hours, I was advised that Mr. Burch had medication in the facility that needed to be taken to the El Paso County Coroner's Office for autopsy. Due to the Huerfano County Coroner not attending the autopsy, I was requested to temporarily take custody of this item and deliver it to them during the autopsy. These items included the following:

- [REDACTED]

A Property/Evidence Form was conducted with Mr. Rachel Simpson, the nurse for the facility at this time. A copy of the form is attached to this supplement as ACISS Attachment #3-2.

ATTACHMENTS:

3-1 CM Property Evidence Sheet for swabs



3-2 CM Property Evidence Sheet for Med...



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/4

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Primary Information

Description: Document Search of Burch Home and Photographs of Property from Huerfano County Jail
Occurrence From: 04/05/2023 12:00
Occurrence To: 04/05/2023 16:00
Reporting LEO: McCormack, Courtney AGT (PUEBLO / COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/24/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Document Search of Burch Home and Photographs of Property from Huerfano County Jail

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: 500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES
Description: HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Judicial District: 3rd Judicial District

Address #2 - RELATED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED]

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511
Weight: 190
Eye Color: HAZEL
Hair Color: BROWN

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
[REDACTED]	



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/4

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John - Continued

Telephones / E-Addresses - Continued

Relationship

Number/E-Address

SUBSCRIBER

[REDACTED]

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Document Search of Burch Home and Photographs of Property from Huerfano County Jail

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, April 5, 2023, I, Agent Courtney McCormack with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), assisted CBI Agent Joy Moss with further follow-up associated with this investigation.

SEARCH OF BURCH ADDRESS

At approximately 1250 hours, I assisted in searching Mr. Michael Burch's home address of [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. During the search, I located several items of indicia and notes/stories written by Mr. Burch in his bedroom at the address. CSA Heather Szech photographed these items.

JAIL PROPERTY

At approximately 1440 hours, I responded to the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office Jail at 500 S. Albert Avenue, in Walsenburg, CO, to document the property in Mr. Burch's possession when he was processed into the facility. The items consisted of several items of clothing, a blue flip cellular phone, and minor miscellaneous items. The items were photographed for evidentiary purposes.

Copies of the photographs will be provided separately due to the file size.

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/5

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Primary Information

Description: Search of [REDACTED] (Possible Next of Kin)
Occurrence From: 04/04/2023 15:50
Occurrence To: 04/04/2023 16:30
Reporting LEO: Leffler, Jordan (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Backup LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/07/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

No narrative, synopsis only.

On Wednesday, 4 April 2023, at approximately 1550 hours, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss contacted me in person and informed me she had a name and phone number for a possible next of kin for the victim in this case. Agent Moss requested that I research the name to obtain her date of birth and confirm the phone number. Agent Moss provided the following name and phone number:

Subject: [REDACTED] (unconfirmed spelling)
Phone: [REDACTED]

I, CBI Investigative Analyst Jordan Leffler (reporting), completed a TLO database search of the name and phone number together. TLO provided the following return:

Name: [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED] with an AKA of [REDACTED] (Burch is the same last name as the deceased victim in this case).

The TLO return showed a 100% match for a different phone number for [REDACTED], and it was listed as [REDACTED]. I completed a HawkToolbox (HKTb) search of [REDACTED]. HKTb provided the following return:

Service Provider: T-Mobile
Phone Type: Mobile
Name: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]

The database return information was provided to Agent Moss for review and follow-up.

Attachments:

None

Nothing further to report.

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: [REDACTED], UNKNOWN, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/5

Report Date: 04/04/2023

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - [REDACTED] - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

Relationship Address

HOME ADDRESS [REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship Number/E-Address

SUBSCRIBER [REDACTED]



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/6

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Receiving of additional HCDC Medical Records and review of all documents**
Occurrence From: **04/26/2023 08:00**
Occurrence To: **04/28/2023 17:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **05/10/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Document of receiving additional HCDC Medical Records and review of all documents

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Burch, Michael John**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height: **511**
Weight: **190**
Eye Color: **HAZEL**
Hair Color: **BROWN**

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Subject #2 - MEDICAL CARE FACILITY #1 - Green, Jennifer

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Green, Jennifer**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Nurse Practitioner**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/6

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Officers

LEO

LaPorte, Billy A (B134120 / Deputy Sheriff / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

██████████ (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

██████████ (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Lantis, Francisco (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Sanchez, Michael (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Document of receiving additional HCDC Medical Records and review of all documents

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, April 26, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, began to review all of the documents I previously received from the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) and the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO). Please see my previous supplement (2023-116/1) for the attachment of the documents summarized below.

There are two additional documents I received on 04/05/2023 from HCDC. Those documents are the Medical Files from HCDC regarding Micahel Burch and the Preliminary Findings from the Continuous Quality Improvement Committee. Those two are both attached to this supplement and reviewed below.

NOTE: Portions of documents quoted in this supplement may not wholly capture the original documents' punctuation, wording, or exact layout. Please refer to only the original documents for the most accurate account.

Letters to Sheriff Newman

The first items I reviewed were two letters from Michael Burch to Sheriff Bruce Newman. The first letter was dated March 20, 2023, and March 21, 2023. [REDACTED]

Call Detail Records from HCSO

The following records I reviewed were the call detail records involving Michael Burch leading up to his arrest. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Healthcare Partners Foundation Incorporated

The subsequent documents I reviewed were from Healthcare Partners Foundation Incorporated, which is the company that monitors the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) inmates. They advised me that these were all the documents they had correlated to when Michael Burch was an inmate at HCDC.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



[REDACTED]

I conducted an open-source web-based search of how long it takes bruises to appear after blunt-force trauma and the bruising coloration. The website kidshealth.org listed the following answer: “Within 1–2 days, the hemoglobin (an iron-containing substance that carries oxygen) in the blood changes, and the bruise turns bluish-purple or even black.” No documentation of bruising was found in NP Green’s report.

PC Affidavit

The next document I reviewed was the probable cause affidavit for Michael Burch's arrest on 03/25/2023. [REDACTED]

Custody Report

The next document was the custody report for Michael Burch's incident with staff in HCDC on 03/28/2023. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Intake and Release Document

The next document I reviewed was from HCDC regarding the intake and release times for inmate Michael Burch. [REDACTED]

Officer Statement- Francisco Lantis

The next document I reviewed was a Huerfano County Sheriff's Office statement from HCDC Officer Francisco Lantis, DOB [REDACTED]. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Officer Statement-Micahel Sanchez

The next document was a Huerfano County Sheriff's Office statement from Michael Sanchez, DOB [REDACTED], another officer at HCDC and the only other officer present when Michael Burch was found deceased. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

HCDC Logbook

The next documents I reviewed were photocopies I had taken from the logbook at HCDC. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Medication Log HCDC

Another document I reviewed was the Healthcare Partners Foundation (HCPS) medical administration record for Michael Burch, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

PRELIMINARY MEDICAL REVIEW OF INMATE DEATH

The last document I reviewed as a Preliminary Medical Review of Inmate Death by the Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) Committee at HCDC. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]


[REDACTED]


[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I have nothing further.

ATTACHMENTS:

 6-1 JM Preliminary Medical Chart Review of Inmate Death HCDC Apr4-2023

 6-2 JM Burch Medical Files 04-04-23



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/7

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Primary Information

Description: Interviews with Michael Sanchez, Francisco Lantis, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]
Occurrence From: 04/04/2023 08:00
Occurrence To: 04/04/2023 11:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 05/10/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Interviews with Deputy Michael Sanchez, Deputy Francisco Lantis, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: 500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES
Description: HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Judicial District: 3rd Judicial District

Subject #1 - WITNESS #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: [REDACTED], WHITE, FEMALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - WITNESS #2 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: [REDACTED], HISPANIC, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Officers

LEO
Sanchez, Michael (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
Lantis, Francisco (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/7

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Interviews with Deputy Michael Sanchez, Deputy Francisco Lantis, [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]

ACTION TAKEN:

On April 4, 2023, at approximately 0730 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, responded to 500 South Albert Avenue in Walsenburg, Colorado. This is the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) and the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) address. Please see my previous supplement for information regarding my initial response.

While conducting this investigation, I spoke with two inmates in the cells adjacent to where Michael Burch was found in Cell H101. HCDC Staff advised me not to go into the cell with the defendant in H100, as he was known for throwing feces.

[REDACTED]

The inmate was later identified as [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]). I asked [REDACTED] about last night and when he had gone to bed. [REDACTED] stated he usually would try to stay up past lockdown, which he identified as between 2200 and 2300 hours. [REDACTED] did not recall what time he fell asleep exactly. I asked him the last time he had spoken to his neighboring cellmate in H101. [REDACTED] said he didn't know the guy's (Michael's) name but hadn't heard him talking in a while.

[REDACTED] said the last conversation he remembered with Michael was after dinner. Michael was telling that Michael had money to bond both of them out. [REDACTED] was somewhat vague in his responses and did not follow a cohesive thought pattern. I had to come back to my questions multiple times. That was the extent of the information I could obtain from [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was unaware of what happened to Michael. The interview was not recorded due to where the interview was conducted in the holding cells.

[REDACTED]

I also spoke with the inmate in Cell H102, which was on the other side of Cell H101. The inmate there was identified as [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] advised that she had spoken to the male in the next cell over (Michael) a few times but did not know his name. She often heard Michael talking to himself. Michael often talked or yelled throughout the day and into the night. [REDACTED] would listen to Michael refuse his meals often.

On the day of this incident, [REDACTED] had gone to sleep around lockdown at 2300 hours and did not wake up once the entire night. She said that was unusual because she would often wake up to Michael yelling or talking to himself throughout the night. [REDACTED] said the last time she remembered hearing him was when he had asked HCDC staff for water after dinner.

[REDACTED] stated that Michael often talked about God or got confused when he started counting aloud. [REDACTED] reiterated that she had not woken up once throughout the night after falling asleep and was

unaware of what had happened to Michael. The interview was not recorded due to where the interview was conducted in the holding cells.

CBI Agent AJ Marceau informed me that the only two staff members on duty at the time of Michael's death were still present and awaiting interviews. They also submitted written statements, which I previously attached to supplement 2023-116/1.

Deputy MICHAEL SANCHEZ

Agent Marceau and I proceeded to interview both staff members in a room utilized for court proceedings within HCDC. First, we interviewed Michael Sanchez (DOB: [REDACTED]) I informed Mr. Sanchez that I was making an audio recording of the interview, as I was uncertain if the room recorded, but I observed a camera. The audio recording was later attached to this supplement.

We started by discussing Mr. Sanchez's background. Mr. Sanchez began working for HCSO approximately three to four months ago. Mr. Sanchez advised that he had only received on-the-job training but hoped to receive more training. Sanchez said the only other person on shift with him was his trainee, Francisco Lantis.

Mr. Sanchez advised that one of them would conduct a "pod check" while the other would stay in the control room to open the doors. A pod check was when the officers would check on all the inmates in the facility. Mr. Sanchez advised that pod checks should be done every hour, but they had only done three checks on this shift. Mr. Sanchez stated they did one pod check at 2330 hours. Mr. Lantis completed this check and later told Mr. Sanchez that Mr. Burch was alive and sitting on the bench in his cell during this check. Mr. Sanchez said he was the one to complete the pod check at 0200 hours but did not physically see Mr. Burch because he was taking the trash out.

On Mr. Sanchez's next check at 0330 hours, he did a full pod check and saw Mr. Burch lying halfway off his mat and was unresponsive when Mr. Sanchez touched his foot. Mr. Sanchez stated he did not see any breathing, and when he checked Mr. Burch's wrist for a pulse, he felt stiff and cold to the touch. Mr. Sanchez then radioed for Mr. Lantis to call for medical and an HCSO Deputy.

Emergency Medical Services (EMS) arrived at the jail shortly after and assessed Mr. Burch before the cell was sealed.

Deputy FRANCISCO LANTIS

Next, we spoke with Francisco Lantis (DOB: [REDACTED]) in the same room. This interview was also audio recorded. The audio recording was later attached to this supplement. Mr. Lantis advised that this was his sixth day working at HCDC. So far, his only training entailed sitting in the control room and watching other HCDC staff members work and show him things.

Mr. Lantis advised that the first time he saw Mr. Burch on this work shift was when Mr. Burch took his dinner. Mr. Lantis said he did the pod checks after lockdown at 2300 hours. Mr. Lantis physically observed Mr. Burch sitting on the bench. His behavior appeared normal to what Mr. Lantis had seen in his few days at the jail. Mr. Lantis verified that Mr. Burch was visibly breathing during this pod check.

Mr. Lantis stated Mr. Burch's behavior was not as verbal as usual that night, but he was very respectful when the HCDC Staff entered his cell to get the corndog sticks. Mr. Lantis advised that since the use of force incident, Mr. Burch had been much nicer to staff.

Mr. Lantis believed Mr. Sanchez had done a pod check on Mr. Burch at 0200 hours when he took out the trash.

On the pod check Mr. Sanchez did at 0300/0330 hours, he asked Mr. Lantis to open cell door 101. Mr. Sanchez thought they might have a "code frank." Mr. Sanchez then told Mr. Lantis to call dispatch, which he did at 0342 hours. Deputy Johnson responded to the jail to give them direction since they had never dealt with an inmate's death.

The EMS crew that responded included Mr. Lantis' mother, Molly Lantis. Mr. Lantis could not hear what was said by EMS because he was also paying attention to the other cameras in the facility.

Mr. Lantis advised that after this incident, he learned that pod checks were supposed to be done every hour. His understanding before was that pod checks should be done every two hours. Mr. Lantis said he had not been shown any manuals or policies until after this incident.

Please see the attached transcriptions for further.

ATTACHMENTS:



7-1 JM Michael Sanchez Interview



7-2 JM Francisco Lantis Interview



7-3 JM TRANSCRIPTION FRANCISCO LANTIS



7-4 JM TRANSCRIPTION MICHAEL SANCHEZ



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
CRIME SCENE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/8

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Primary Information

Description: Photo documentation of the residence of Michael Burch
Reporting LEO: Sczech, Heather AGT (CRIME SCENE UNIT / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/13/2023
Approved By: THOMASON, CLINT AD (COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

Response Information

Weather Upon Arrival: N/A
Work Status: N/A
Call Received By: N/A
Investigator: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Investigator Status: N/A

Address #1 - CRIME SCENE #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED]

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511
Weight: 190
Eye Color: HAZEL
Hair Color: BROWN

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Vehicle #1 - SEARCHED VEHICLE #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Vehicle Type: TRUCK



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
CRIME SCENE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/8

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Vehicle #1 - SEARCHED VEHICLE #1 - [REDACTED] - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Vehicle Description: **Ford TRUCK**

Exterior Top Color: **WHITE**

Vehicle Style: **TRUCK**

Vehicle VIN Number: [REDACTED]

Tag Number: [REDACTED]

Tag State: **CO**

Vehicle #2 - VEHICLE OBSERVED #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Vehicle Type: **TRUCK**

Vehicle Description: **Chevrolet TRUCK**

Exterior Top Color: **WHITE**

Vehicle Style: **TRUCK**

Tag Number: [REDACTED]

Tag State: **CO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

Synopsis

Documentation of the residence of Michael Burch

Notification

On Wednesday, April 5, 2023, at approximately 0830 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Crime Scene Analyst (CSA) Heather Sczech, spoke with CBI Agents, Joy Moss and Andrew Marceau, about documenting a residence in Walsenburg, Colorado.

Background Information

The individual who lived at the residence, Michael Burch, was found deceased in a cell at the Huerfano County Jail on Tuesday, April 4, 2023. The owner of the residence was granting CBI access to document the mental state of Burch prior to his detainment and death while in custody.

Arrival Time

I arrived at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED], at approximately 1320 hours and met with CBI Agents Moss, Marceau, McCormack and Somosky.

Scene Observations

The residence was located on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] t between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The residence was on the east side of the street facing west. The residence was gray and white in color with a fenced front yard. The residence was two bedroom and one bathroom. The residence was cluttered with many personal items and memorabilia. Multiple handwritten notes were located throughout the residence, many that were taped to the walls. Two trucks were parked in front of the residence. A white Ford F-150 and a white Chevrolet Silverado that had been painted half black on the driver's side.

Documentation

The residence and vehicles were documented with digital photography. The white Ford was unlocked allowing the inside to be documented. The Chevrolet truck was locked and keys were not located, only the outside of this vehicle was documented.

Evidence Transfer

Evidence was not collected.

Clearance Time

All CBI personnel departed the residence at approximately 1430 hours.

Attachments:

- 8-1 HLS scene photos 2023-116
- 8-2 HLS photo contact sheet 2023-116
- 8-3 HLS scene notes 2023-116



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
CRIME SCENE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/9

Report Date: 04/06/2023

Primary Information

Description: Autopsy of Michael BURCH
Occurrence From: 04/07/2023 07:30
Occurrence To: 04/07/2023 12:00
Reporting LEO: Atkinson, Tanya AGT (CRIME SCENE UNIT / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Backup LEO: Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/13/2023
Approved By: THOMASON, CLINT AD (COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

Response Information

Time Arrived: 04/07/2023 07:45
Time Completed: 04/06/2023 12:00
Weather Upon Arrival: N/A
Work Status: N/A
Call Received By: N/A
Investigator: Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Investigator Status: N/A

Agency Reference Numbers

<u>Agency</u>	<u>Case/File Number</u>
EL PASO COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE	23-00340

Address #1 - RELATED #1 - 2741 E LAS VEGAS ST

Primary Information

Address: 2741 E LAS VEGAS ST EL PASO COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80906
UNITED STATES
Description: EL PASO COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE
Regional Offices: PUEBLO
Judicial District: 4th Judicial District

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
CRIME SCENE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/9

Report Date: 04/06/2023

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Burch, Michael John - Continued

Personal Information - Continued

Weight: **190**
Eye Color: **HAZEL**
Hair Color: **BROWN**

Addresses

Relationship Address

HOME ADDRESS [REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship Number/E-Address

SUBSCRIBER [REDACTED]

Narrative begins on the following page.

Synopsis

Autopsy of Michael BURCH

Notification

On Wednesday, April 5th, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Crime Scene Analyst (CSA) T. Atkinson was notified that the autopsy of Michael Burch was scheduled for Friday, April 7th, 2023 at 0800 hours at the El Paso County Coroner's Office (EPCCO).

Background Information

The decedent was found unresponsive in his jail cell at the Huerfano County Jail on April 4th, 2023 and he was pronounced deceased.

Arrival Time

I arrived at the EPCCO at approximately 0750 hours.

The autopsy was conducted by Dr. L. Kelly. CBI Agents A. Marceau, J. Moss, and C. McCormack were in attendance.

Documentation

I took digital photographs of the decedent and his injuries prior to and during the examination.

Autopsy

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Evidence Transfer

I collected no evidence.

Evidence Disposition/Work Product

The autopsy photographs were shared with investigators via Google on Friday, April 7th, 2023.

Clearance Time

I cleared at approximately 1015 hours.

Attachments:



9-1 TA 2023-116 Autopsy Photos



9-2 TA 2023-166 Photo Array



9-3 TA 2023-116 Notes



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

HOMICIDE 2023-116/10

Report Date: 04/07/2023

Primary Information

Description: Autopsy of Michael Burch Conducted at El Paso County Coroner's Office
Occurrence From: 04/07/2023 08:00
Occurrence To: 04/07/2023 11:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/24/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Autopsy of Michael Burch Conducted at El Paso County Coroner's Office

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 2749 E LAS VEGAS ST

Primary Information

Address: 2749 E LAS VEGAS ST, Colorado Springs, COLORADO 80906 UNITED STATES

Subject #1 - CORONER #1 - KELLY, LEON

Primary Information

Subject Name: KELLY, LEON
Record Type: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL
Bio: WHITE, MALE
Rank/Position: CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER
Juvenile: NO

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
EMPLOYER	(719) 390-2450 (BUSINESS)

Analysis Information

Homicide: YES
Possible Manner Of Death: Complications of blunt-force trauma chest/abdomen

Officers

LEO
Dominguez, Maria (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
Atkinson, Tanya AGT (CRIME SCENE UNIT / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Autopsy of Michael Burch Conducted at El Paso County Coroner's Office

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, April 7, 2023, at approximately 0750 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at 2741 East Last Vegas Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado. This is the address of the El Paso County Coroner's Office.

At approximately 0800 hours, Doctor Leon Kelly began his autopsy of the victim in this case, Michael Burch. Crime Scene Agent (CSA) Tanya Atkinson and Huerfano County Sherriff's Office Deputy Maria Dominguez were also present. Please see CSA Atkinson's report for additional information on the evidence collection and photographs taken throughout the autopsy. All evidence collected was transferred to Maria.

After the autopsy, Dr. Kelly determined Michael's preliminary cause of death to be complications of blunt-force trauma to the chest and abdomen. Dr. Kelly stated that Michael's manner of death was a homicide. Once completed, please refer to his final report for additional information regarding the autopsy performed and further tests conducted, including toxicology.

Agent-in-Charge Jodi Wright was notified of the above information. She later advised HCSO Sheriff Bruce Newman as well.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/11

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Primary Information

Description: Response to Michael Burch's residence and contact with [REDACTED]
Occurrence From: 04/05/2023 11:00
Occurrence To: 04/05/2023 16:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 05/10/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Response to Michael Burch's residence and contact with [REDACTED]

Address #1 - RESIDENTIAL #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED]

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: Burch, Michael John
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 69 yr. old, WHITE, MALE
Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: NO

Personal Information

Height: 511
Weight: 190
Eye Color: HAZEL
Hair Color: BROWN

Addresses

Relationship	Address
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Subject #2 - OTHER #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: PERSON
Bio: 39 yr. old, WHITE, MALE



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/11

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Subject #2 - OTHER #1 [REDACTED] **Continued**

Primary Information - Continued

Birth Date: [REDACTED]
Sexual Orientation: [REDACTED]
Juvenile: **NO**
Place Of Birth: [REDACTED]
Place Of Birth City: [REDACTED]
Place Of Birth State: [REDACTED]
Place Of Birth Country: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Residence Status: [REDACTED]

Personal Information

Ethnicity: [REDACTED]
Height: [REDACTED]
Weight: [REDACTED]
Eye Color: [REDACTED]
Hair Color: [REDACTED]
Hair Length: [REDACTED]
Hair Style: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Facial Characteristics: [REDACTED]
Complexion: [REDACTED]
Physical Build: [REDACTED]
Demeanor: [REDACTED]
Handed: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
US Citizen: [REDACTED]
Citizenship Country: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Photo: **NO**
Deceased: **NO**

Employment Information

Employed: **YES**
Occupation: [REDACTED]

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

Officers

LEO
Somosky, Joe AGT (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/11

Report Date: 04/05/2023

Officers - Continued

LEO

Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)

McCormack, Courtney AGT (PUEBLO / COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)

Sczech, Heather AGT (CRIME SCENE UNIT / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Response to Michael Burch's residence and contact with [REDACTED]

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, April 5, 2023, at approximately 1310 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at [REDACTED]. This was the residence of Michael Burch.

The residence's owner, later identified as [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]), granted CBI access to the house to document Mr. Burch's mental state before his detainment and death while in custody. I later attached the consent to search waiver to this supplement.


CBI Agents Andrew Marceau, Courtney McCormack, and Joseph Somosky were present at the residence, and Crime Scene Analyst (CSA) Heather Sczech. Please see her report for the documentation and photographs taken of the residence. The residence and vehicles were only documented with digital photography. No items were taken from the residence.

The residence contained many handwritten letters and notes that appeared to have been written by Mr. Burch. There were also many photographs taped to the walls. The residence was somewhat cluttered but to a significant degree. I observed a small safe in the closet of what appeared to be Mr. Burch's primary bedroom. The safe door was open, and [REDACTED] advised that no one else had entered the house except for him when he took Mr. Burch's dog out of the residence upon his incarceration.

[REDACTED] also mentioned that he obtained a Power of Attorney from Mr. Burch shortly before his death to assist in getting money out of Mr. Burch's banking accounts to post bond. [REDACTED] brought Mr. Burch's medications to the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) he had found in the house.

[REDACTED] stated that Mr. Burch was a good man and was distraught at the conditions he had seen Mr. Burch in at HCDC. [REDACTED] advised that Mr. Burch had been renting from him for approximately one year.

ATTACHMENTS:

 11-1 JM Consent to Search Waiver



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/12

Report Date: 04/10/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Need Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Documentation From Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center**
Occurrence From: **04/06/2023 10:00**
Occurrence To: **04/06/2023 12:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/24/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Need Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Documentation From Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 23500 W HIGHWAY 160

Primary Information

Address: **23500 W HIGHWAY 160 SPANISH PEAKS REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES**
Regional Offices: **PUEBLO**
Judicial District: **3rd Judicial District**

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Nassiri, Fariba

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Nassiri, Fariba**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Need Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Documentation from Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center

ACTION TAKEN

On Thursday, April 6, 2023, at approximately 1400 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at 23500 US-160, Walsenburg, CO 81089. This is the address of the Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center.

I had previously spoken with EMS Staff located within Walsenburg, who had informed me that all EMS and Medical Records were accessible only through the hospital, as the same company ran EMS.

Upon arrival at the Spanish Peaks Regional Center, I spoke with Fariba Nassiri, the hospital's Director of Health Information Management. She informed me that I would need a warrant or court order to obtain any records pertaining to Michael Burch and provided me with an email to send further correspondence.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/13

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Body Worn Camera Review From HCSO
Occurrence From:	04/25/2023 08:00
Occurrence To:	04/25/2023 11:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	06/14/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Body Worn Camera Review From HCSO

Officers

LEO
Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Body Worn Camera Review from HCSO

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 25, 2023, at approximately 0800 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss began to review all the body-worn camera footage previously received from HCSO by CBI Agent AJ Marceau.

The first video was from 03/28/2023 at 1038 hours. The body-worn camera is from [REDACTED]

- It shows [REDACTED] at the door of cell H-100.
- I observe a male inside the cell, whom I can identify as Michael Burch.
- At the beginning of the video, I see Michael go toward the back of his cell and reach down (to grab something, presumably the pencil). Michael returns to the door and says, "Go ahead." Michael then looks down at his right hand, as if adjusting an object in it.
- [REDACTED] states, "You gonna try to stab someone?"
- Michael replies, "Go ahead."
- [REDACTED] says, "You ready?" which appears directed toward [REDACTED], who is to the left of [REDACTED].
- The cell door opens, and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] enter the cell. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have their Tasers drawn with the guiding red dot illuminated on the abdomen of Michael.
- [REDACTED] tells Michael to "Put that down," as Michael backs up into the corner of the cell, away from the officers.
- [REDACTED] repeats, "Drop the pencil now," with [REDACTED] echoing, "Now."
- [REDACTED] says, "Drop it, or we'll drop you."
- Approximately 20 seconds of the video have elapsed at this point.
- Michael stands in the corner of the cell with his arms down but does not appear to drop what is in his hand. He is not saying anything and makes a shrug movement with both his hands.
- [REDACTED] moves further into the cell, closer to Michael, and repeats, "Drop it now."
- Michael does not move or say anything.
- [REDACTED] says, "Okay," and fires his Taser at Michael. When the prongs hit Michael, he steps forward and swings his left arm and right arm at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] grabs both of Michael's hands and pushes Michael back. Michael and [REDACTED] go down into the metal bench in the back of the cell and then to the ground. The body-worn camera appears to fall off [REDACTED] and onto the floor. [REDACTED] seems to be on top of Michael.
- [REDACTED] says, "Let go of that pencil."
- Michael then goes, "I did."
- [REDACTED] says, "You trying to stab us?"
- [REDACTED] says, "What's wrong with you?"
- [REDACTED] then stands up and finishes handcuffing Michael. [REDACTED] tries to call for EMS over the radio.
- At this point, approximately 1:30 seconds have elapsed in the video.
- [REDACTED] then grabs his body-worn camera and remounts it on his chest.
- [REDACTED] rolls Michael onto his side, and Michael continues to talk to the officers.

- Michael tells [REDACTED] that he loves him but hates [REDACTED], and she says the disrespect won't be tolerated. Michael makes a religious statement about Jesus.
- [REDACTED] replies, "Oh, I'm pretty sure you're going straight to Hell."
- Michael replies, "Just let me die because I'll never die."
- [REDACTED] tells him to stop talking, and Michael continues to make religious statements.
- [REDACTED] again calls for EMS, and Michael tells her to fuck off.
- Michael then shifts his positioning, and [REDACTED] tells him not to move and points a Taser at him.
- Medical staff from the jail arrive, [REDACTED] tells him to stop moving, and Michael starts yelling.
- [REDACTED] asks Michael if he will comply or if [REDACTED] needs to keep his knee on Michael's back.
- Michael tells them to pray for him and repeatedly asks them to remove his handcuffs.
- Michael then continues to make religious statements and says, "Back off" repeatedly.
- At this time, approximately 7:00 minutes have passed in the video.
- Michael repeatedly says, "Help me, Dad, help me, Jesus."
- Michael continues to say random things repeatedly about Donald Trump, etc.
- He then starts saying "fire," "fight," or "shoot" repeatedly.
- Michael says, "Shoot him in the head, shoot him in the back," or some variation.
- Michael is still lying on his side in the cell.
- Approximately 12:30 minutes have passed in the video.
- Around this time, the EMS staff arrive (two males) and Michael says, "Get behind me now," and other things repeatedly.
- Michael then tells the EMS staff that he loves them.
- The EMS staff pull the prongs from Michael's clothing and say the prongs did not contact his skin.
- [REDACTED] asks the EMS staff to complete a full check on Michael because he was also "tackled."
- The EMS staff ask Michael if he is hurting anywhere.
- Michael tells them his right side, by his ribcage.
- EMS staff ask if they can check him out, and Michael says, "Yes."
- The EMS staff asks if there is any pain when he touches there, and Michael says, "No, there's no cuts."
- Michael says, "It's crushed," and the EMS staff says, "Okay."
- The EMS staff ask if Michael wants to go to the hospital, and Michael tells them, "Oh yeah, man, I want to go," and to help him up.
- The EMS staff says, "Everything checks out," and they chat about the nurse at the jail deciding if he should go to the hospital.
- The EMS staff reports "no obvious trauma" to the HCSO staff.
- Michael again repeats, "My ribs are crushed."
- The EMS staff says, "Your ribs hurt? Okay," and continues to talk about the Taser probes.
- Michael says, "The pains really coming, guys, get me out of here, please. Pains coming"
- The EMS staff says, "You just hurt on that right side?"
- Michael replies, "Right side, it's crushed. All the ribs are into my my my body."
- The EMS staff says, "Okay," and leaves the cell.
- [REDACTED] then has Michael stand up and moves him to the next cell over, cell H-101. Michael complies with commands to get unhandcuffed, and [REDACTED] closes the door.

- The staff talks about how Michael was prepared for the confrontation and had multiple layers of clothing to protect him from the Taser.

The video then ends at 21:59 minutes.

SECOND VIDEO

- There is also a body-worn camera video from Captain Bill Laporte on the 03/28/2023 use of force incident.
- Captain Laporte turns on his body-worn camera at approximately 1050 hours when EMS arrives at the jail. Some of the dialogue is easier to hear with the EMS Staff in this video.
- After Michael tells the EMS staff that he wants to go to the hospital, the EMS staff asks the HCSO staff if they can take Michael.
- Captain Laporte asks the EMS staff, "Is it an emergency?"
- The EMS staff responds, "No, absolutely not."
- Captain Laporte then informs the EMS Staff that the jail has medical staff who can assess and determine if he needs to be taken to the hospital later.
- Captain Laporte then photographs Michael's elbow, which is bleeding.
- A female, who appears to be a nurse, is visible outside Michael's cell when he is transferred into cell H-101.
- Captain Laporte then talks with HCSO staff outside the cell about completing reports. [REDACTED] informs him that someone had given Michael a pencil and a notepad before her shift. [REDACTED] also tells Captain Laporte that Michael had broken the pencil earlier this morning before the use of force incident. Captain Laporte informs the HCSO staff to find and keep the pencil for evidence.

The video ends at 14:00 minutes.

THIRD VIDEO

- The third body-worn camera video I reviewed was from 03/30/2023 at 1330 hours.
- It appears that Michael is speaking with a judge at the courthouse.
- The first 30 seconds of the video are muted.
- Michael does not appear coherent with his statements. Michael talks about pedophiles and other derogatory things as he is then removed from the courtroom and transferred into a holding cell area.

The video is 1:48 minutes long.

All these videos are too large to attach and will be provided separately with discovery of this case.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/14

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Primary Information

Description: 3/28/2023 Use of Force Documents From HCSO and Photographs of the Pencil Used
Occurrence From: 04/05/2023 12:00
Occurrence To: 04/05/2023 13:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 04/27/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Use of Force Documents From HCSO and Photographs of the Pencil Used

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: 500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES
Description: HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Judicial District: 3rd Judicial District

Officers

LEO
RAPO, MILAN (CAPTAIN / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
LaPorte, Billy A (B134120 / Deputy Sheriff / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

3/28/2023 Use of Force Documents from HCSO and Photographs of the Pencil Used


ACTION TAKEN:


On Wednesday, April 5, 2023, at approximately 1200 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at 500 S Albert Avenue, Walsenburg, Colorado. This is the address of the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO).

I spoke with HCSO Undersheriff Milan Rapo and received a copy of the Use of Force Documents for the Taser incident with Michael Burch on Tuesday, March 28, 2023. Captain Laporte also allowed me to photograph the pencil described in the incident that was still currently secured in HCSO Evidence. The pencil was not tampered with.

The documents and photographs were also uploaded and attached to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

 14-1 JM Use of force documents HCSO

 14-2 JM Photographs of Pencil



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/15

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Records
Occurrence From:	04/12/2023 08:00
Occurrence To:	04/12/2023 09:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	04/24/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Records

Subject #1 - JUDGE #1 - Mochel, John

Primary Information

Subject Name:	Mochel, John
Record Type:	PERSON
Bio:	UNKNOWN, MALE
Juvenile:	NO

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Search Warrant for Michael Burch's Medical Records


ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, April 12, 2023, at approximately 0800 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss submitted a warrant to the 3rd Judicial District for the following:

RE: Search Warrant of Medical Records for Michael John Burch (DOB: [REDACTED])
Attn: Fariba Nassiri and Katy Frazier
Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center
23500 US Hwy 160, Walsenburg, CO 81089

At approximately 0900 hours, the warrant was signed by Las Animas County Judge John Mochel. I then submitted the search warrant to Spanish Peaks Regional Center for compliance. A copy of the warrant was attached to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

 15-1 JM Spanish Peaks Medical Records Search Warrant Signed



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/16

Report Date: 04/13/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Huerfano SO photo and video taken in holding cell**
Occurrence From: **04/04/2023 07:00**
Occurrence To: **04/04/2023 07:20**
Reporting LEO: **Marceau, Andrew AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **05/19/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Huerfano SO photo and video taken in holding cell

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Huerfano SO photo and video taken in holding cell

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 4, 2023, I, Agent Andrew Marceau, with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), received a copy of photographs that Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) Deputy Johnson took from Deputy Johnson. I also received body-worn camera (BWC) footage from Deputy Johnson.


Body-worn Camera review

Deputy Johnson enters the holding area and instructs an unknown detention officer to secure the area once he leaves and not to let anyone in. Deputy Johnsons looks into cell H101, where you can see a male, identified as Michael Burch, DOB [REDACTED], lying on his back and covered up with a white sheet. The video is only 32 seconds long.

Deputy Johnson then takes over photos of the area and of Burch.

I have attached both the photos and BWC footage to this supplemental report.

ATTACHMENTS:

 16-1 AM Photo of Burch taken by Huerfano SO

 16-2 AM Huerfano Entering the Jail of Burch



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/17

Report Date: 04/18/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Document Transfer of Medication for Burch to Coroner's Office
Occurrence From:	04/07/2023 08:00
Occurrence To:	04/07/2023 12:00
Reporting LEO:	McCormack, Courtney AGT (PUEBLO / COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	04/24/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Document Transfer of Medication for Burch to Coroner's Office

Officers

LEO
KELLY, LEON (CHIEF DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER / EL PASO COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE)
Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Document Transfer of Medication for Burch to the Coroner's Office

ACTION TAKEN:

On Friday, April 7, 2023, at approximately 0800 hours, I, Agent Courtney McCormack with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), attended Mr. Michel Burch's autopsy at the El Paso County Coroner's Office. The autopsy is documented in CBI Agent Joy Moss's ACISS report.

Upon completion of the autopsy, medication belonging to Mr. Burch, previously provided by Huerfano County Jail was placed in the custody of Dr. Leon Kelly with the El Paso County Coroner's Office.

A Property/Evidence Sheet was conducted for the transfer and was attached to this supplement as ACISS Attachment 17-1.

ATTACHMENTS:

17-1 CM Medicataion Transfer for Burch



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/18

Report Date: 04/19/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Spanish Peaks Warrant Return For Medical Records of Michael Burch
Occurrence From:	04/13/2023 16:00
Occurrence To:	04/13/2023 17:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	04/27/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Spanish Peaks Warrant Return For Medical Records of Michael Burch

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Spanish Peaks Warrant Return For Medical Records of Michael Burch

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, April 13, 2023, at approximately 1600 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, was at 79 North Silicon Drive, Pueblo, Colorado. This is the address of CBI's Pueblo Regional Office.

I received a faxed copy of Michael Burch's medical records from the Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center and attached the documents to this supplement. The records included the EMS responses to the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) involving Michael Burch. I will review the content of the documents in a separate supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

18-1 JM Spanish Peaks Medical Records Return for Michael Burch



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/19

Report Date: 04/20/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Michael Burch's Autobiography Obtained**
Occurrence From: **04/20/2023 11:00**
Occurrence To: **04/20/2023 13:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/27/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Michael Burch's Autobiography Obtained

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Address: [REDACTED]

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: [REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Michael Burch's Autobiography Obtained

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, April 20, 2023, at approximately 1100 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at [REDACTED]. This is the address of [REDACTED].


I spoke with [REDACTED], who owns the above-listed business. [REDACTED] advised me that Michael Burch had entered her store in August of 2022 and requested her assistance with compiling and editing his autobiography. Michael visited her store every Monday after that to work on the project, and eventually, [REDACTED] considered him a friend.


[REDACTED] described Michael as almost deaf due to something he called "surfer's ear." She said there were stories in the book about how he surfed with some people who later became famous professional surfers in California. Michael spoke loudly in her store because he had difficulty hearing himself. She said some people in town would be alarmed by his loudness. [REDACTED] said he had hearing aids but disliked wearing them.


[REDACTED] did not notice a mental health decline in Michael but said his handwriting changed as time passed into March of 2023. She said he was perfectly coherent, though, and bought a basket of toys from the dollar store and put them in her shop to give to the kids in the area that same month. [REDACTED] said he was always thinking of others and even requested that she print out the baseball schedules for the local schools so that he could hand out the flyers. Michael told her that baseball was a great sport for any child to learn.


[REDACTED] said she had finished the book just as Michael had been arrested, so he never saw the finished project. I received a copy from [REDACTED] of the book "From the Inside," by Michael Burch. I later attached a copy to this report. One page ripped while scanning and was scanned separately as the missing page.

ATTACHMENTS:

 19-1 JM Michael Burch Book Missing Page

 19-2 JM Michael Burch Book pt 1

 19-3 JM Michael Burch Book pt 2

 19-4 JM Michael Burch Book pt 3



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/20

Report Date: 04/20/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Part 1 of HCDC Footage Downloaded**
Occurrence From: **04/20/2023 08:00**
Occurrence To: **04/20/2023 11:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/27/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Part 1 of HCDC Footage Downloaded

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: **500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES**
Description: **HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE**
Judicial District: **3rd Judicial District**

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Aldretti, Chrissy

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Aldretti, Chrissy**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Office Manager HCDC**

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	(719) 738-1600 (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Part 1 of HCDC Footage Downloaded

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, April 20, 2023, at approximately 1100 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss arrived at 500 S Albert Avenue, Walsenburg, Colorado. This is the address of the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO).

I spoke with HCSO Office Manager Chrissy Aldretti. Chrissy gave me a copy of the jail video footage for 3/28/2023 and 4/3/2023 into 4/4/2023. These files are too large to attach to this report and will be provided with discovery of this case.

Chrissy said she would continue to download the remaining jail footage for the days between 03/38/2023 and 04/03/2023 and would advise me when I could obtain a copy. I verified that the videos were playable before I left the building.

ATTACHMENTS: N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/21

Report Date: 04/25/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Part 2 of HCDC Footage Received**
Occurrence From: **04/25/2023 13:00**
Occurrence To: **04/25/2023 14:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/27/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Part 2 of HCDC Footage Received

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 79 N SILICON DR

Primary Information

Address: **79 N SILICON DR, Pueblo, COLORADO 81007 UNITED STATES**

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Aldretti, Chrissy

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Aldretti, Chrissy**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Office Manager HCDC**

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	(719) 738-1600 (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Part 2 of HCDC Footage Received

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, April 24, 2023, at approximately 1300 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, was at 79 North Silicon Drive, Pueblo, Colorado. This is the address of CBI's Pueblo Regional Office.

I spoke with Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) Office Manager Chrissy Aldretti, who had driven from HCSO to CBI's office. Chrissy gave me a copy of HCDC's (Huerfano County Detention Center) video footage from 3/28/2023 to 4/3/2023. This was the remainder of the jail footage still available from Michael Burch's time at HCDC.

The footage is too large to attach to this supplement and will be provided in discovery.

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/22

Report Date: 04/27/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Reviewing the Medical Records For Michael Burch From Spanish Peaks**
Occurrence From: **04/26/2023 15:00**
Occurrence To: **04/26/2023 17:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **04/27/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Reviewing the Medical Records For Michael Burch From Spanish Peaks

Subject #1 - MEDICAL CARE FACILITY #1 - Chad Davis

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Chad Davis**
Record Type: **NON-LEO AGENCY**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	23500 W HIGHWAY 160 SPANISH PEAKS REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES

Subject #2 - MEDICAL CARE FACILITY #2 - NORMA MOWER

Primary Information

Subject Name: **NORMA MOWER**
Record Type: **CORONER**
Juvenile: **NO**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
BUSINESS LOCATION	23500 W HIGHWAY 160 SPANISH PEAKS REGIONAL HEALTH CENTER, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES

BUSINESS LOCATION [REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
CELLULAR PHONE	[REDACTED]

Subject #3 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - Eddie, Ray

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Eddie, Ray**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, MALE**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/22

Report Date: 04/27/2023

Subject #3 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #1 - Eddie, Ray - Continued

Primary Information - Continued

Juvenile: NO

Subject #4 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #2 - Lantis, Molly

Primary Information

Subject Name: Lantis, Molly

Record Type: PERSON

Bio: UNKNOWN, FEMALE

Juvenile: NO

Subject #5 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #3 - Martinez, Gabriel

Primary Information

Subject Name: Martinez, Gabriel

Record Type: PERSON

Bio: UNKNOWN, MALE

Juvenile: NO

Subject #6 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE #4 - Trujillo, Sam

Primary Information

Subject Name: Trujillo, Sam

Record Type: PERSON

Bio: UNKNOWN, MALE

Juvenile: NO

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Reviewing the Medical Records for Michael Burch From Spanish Peaks

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, April 26, 2023, at approximately 1500 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, began to review the faxed records from Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center regarding Michael Burch.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/23

Report Date: 05/02/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Part 2 of HCDC Footage Entered into CBI Evidence
Occurrence From:	05/03/2023 08:00
Occurrence To:	05/03/2023 08:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	05/10/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Part 2 of HCDC Footage Entered into CBI Evidence

Property #1 - HCDC Video Footage Part 2

Primary Information

Property Class:	EVIDENCE FELONY
Property Type:	THUMBDRIVE
Description:	HCDC Video Footage Part 2
Property Status:	EVIDENCE LOCKER
Status Date:	05/03/2023
Quantity:	1
Submitted To:	Property & Evidence (2023-116/23.1)
Collected By:	Moss, Joy AGT
Collected Date/Time:	05/03/2023 08:00

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:


Part 2 of HCDC Footage Entered into Evidence

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, May 3, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, after multiple attempts, failed to download the additional video footage I had received on 04/24/2023. This was due to the size of the files (approximately 305 GB).

Therefore, I entered the original copy of the videos (on a USB Drive) into a CBI Pueblo Investigations Evidence Locker. A copy of the thumb drive was also made for discovery purposes. I also attached the CBI Evidence/Property Form to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

 23-1 JM CBI Evidence Form- USB Drive



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/24

Report Date: 05/03/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Received Taser Certifications for Officers Involved in the UOF Incident
Occurrence From:	04/25/2023 14:00
Occurrence To:	04/25/2023 14:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	05/10/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Received Taser Certifications for Officers Involved in the UoF Incident

Officers

LEO
LaPorte, Billy A (B134120 / Deputy Sheriff / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
[REDACTED] (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
[REDACTED] (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:




Received Taser Certifications for Officers Involved in the UOF Incident

ACTION TAKEN:

On Thursday, April 25, 2023, at approximately 1400 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, received Taser X26P Axon Certifications from Captain Bill Laporte.

Captain Laporte is the taser trainer for the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office. He provided me with his teaching certifications, [REDACTED] current certification, and [REDACTED] current certification. I attached the documents to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

-  24-1 JM [REDACTED] Certification
-  24-2 JM Bill_LaPorte Instructor Certificate
-  24-3 [REDACTED] Certification



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/25

Report Date: 05/03/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Review of HCDC Footage Part 2**
Occurrence From: **05/03/2023 13:00**
Occurrence To: **05/03/2023 13:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/14/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Review of HCDC Footage Part 2

Subject #1 - VICTIM #1 - Burch, Michael John

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Burch, Michael John**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **70 yr. old, WHITE, MALE**
Birth Date: **[REDACTED]**
Juvenile: **NO**

Personal Information

Height: **511**
Weight: **190**
Eye Color: **HAZEL**
Hair Color: **BROWN**

Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Address</u>
HOME ADDRESS	[REDACTED]

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	[REDACTED]

Subject #2 - OTHER #1 - Aldretti, Chrissy

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Aldretti, Chrissy**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **WHITE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Office Manager HCDC**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/25

Report Date: 05/03/2023

Subject #2 - OTHER #1 - Aldretti, Chrissy - Continued

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	(719) 738-1600 (BUSINESS)

Officers

LEO
[REDACTED] (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
[REDACTED] (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Review of HCDC Footage Part 2

ACTION TAKEN:

On Wednesday, May 3, 2023, at approximately 1300 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss began to review all the video footage received from the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC). Please see my previous supplements for evidentiary information regarding the videos.

****Please note that this supplement contains quotations of what I believe was said but should not be used as a verbatim account of what was said; only the actual audio from the video should be used for that purpose.****

The videos will be listed by the title previously given by HCDC, and the videos will be reviewed in the order from the download. Chrissy Aldretti informed me that the timestamp on the videos was not wholly accurate and was an hour ahead of the actual time. In this report, I will reference the times shown in the videos.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230403165050_20230403171154

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1750 hours, video length 21:05 minutes

The camera view faces cells H-100 and H-101 and the entry door into the secured part of the jail. In the report, I will refer to this camera angle as HCDC Camera Angle 1. On this date, Michael Burch was housed in cell H-101. The door to cell H-101 has a window that appears broken and blurry. It does not allow for a clear view of the cell. I could faintly see a figure, whom I presumed to be Michael Burch, with yellow pants, orange shoes, and a blanket in the corner of the cell. Michael would move around the cell occasionally but remained away from the cell door. The audio on the video appears to catch HCDC Staff's conversations from somewhere off-camera and sporadically Michael Burch yelling. I could not interpret most of what he was saying except for the occasional swear words.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230403191950_20230403192832

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1920 hours, video length 08:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael standing by his cell door (H-101) with a blanket covering his body. HCDC Staff's voices can be heard faintly. I did not hear Michael speak at all during this video. Music can be heard in the background.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230404010002_20230404013002

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0100 hours, video length 30:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael lying on the cell floor with a blanket over his body. His cell light is still illuminated. It did not appear that Michael moves at all within the cell. No staff is seen in the video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230404015102_20230404023002

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0151 hours, video length 39:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael lying on the cell floor with a blanket over his body. His cell light is still illuminated. Michael is lying in the same position as in the previous video and does not appear to move within the cell. No staff is seen in the video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230404052254_20230404060002

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0523 hours, video length 37:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101 taped off and sealed. No staff is seen in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328112700_20230328113813

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1127 hours, video length 11:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael Burch in cell H-100 by the door window, which is not obscured. I hear Michael Burch talking but cannot understand what he is saying. At times, he bangs the cell door and raises his voice. At one point, he bangs the door and says, "he's dead, dead." After that, Michael begins talking about popcorn and movies. It does not appear that he is talking to anyone specifically. Michael then counts out loud and seems to be trying to figure out what year a movie came out. I hear a door close but do not see any staff members.

Michael then calls out, "Hey, what you doing over there fat boy" and other comments like, "Pillsbury fucking dough boy" and "Fucking pig." He continues to swear, and I do not understand everything he says. Some additional comments I hear are, "You don't give a fuck... Look this way you fucking slag ... How about medical attention... how about that..."

A door closes in the back, as if someone has entered the holding cell area, but I do not see any staff members. Michael continues to yell, "Ooh there she is... cheap ass in here bitch ... you fucking cunt... I'm gonna rip your fucking lips off... look at this shit... look at these fuckers... bye you fucking cunt... I want to see the color of your fucking lips... you fucking cunt." At the end of the video, I see [REDACTED] walking toward Michael's cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328113813_20230328114205

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1138 hours, video length 03:52 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 appears to pick off where the last video ended, and [REDACTED] approaches Michael's cell door along with [REDACTED] and they turn on the cell light. Michael moves back into the cell and is not visible from the camera angle. Michael says, "Go ahead, go ahead."

[REDACTED] replies, "You gonna try to stab somebody?" and pulls out his Taser. [REDACTED] pulls out her Taser too. [REDACTED] says, "Ready?" and opens the cell door. [REDACTED] says, "Put that down, drop the pencil now, drop it, or we'll drop you." Michael appears to shrug with his hands open. I do not see a pencil in his right hand. His left hand is not visible. "Drop it now." Michael clenches and unclenches his fist. [REDACTED] says, "Okay," and fires his Taser at Michael. Michael swings his left hand and right clenched hands at [REDACTED], who grabs Michael's wrists and pushes him into the back of the cell, where a crashing sound is heard.

[REDACTED] says, "Let go of that pencil now, let go of that pencil."

Michael replies, "I did."

[REDACTED] says, "You trying to stab us?"

[REDACTED] says, "What's wrong with you?"

Michael and [REDACTED] are not visible on camera at this point. [REDACTED] stands to the side inside the cell and then calls from medical over the radio. [REDACTED] tells Michael to roll over, and Michael's head is visible on the cell's floor.

Michael then tells [REDACTED] that he loves him but does not love [REDACTED]. Michael says, "Just let me die, because I'll never dies... Jesus said obey my commandments, and you'll never die... that's the sign of the cross... Jesus Christ of Nazareth."

[REDACTED] says, "Be quiet."

[REDACTED] enters further into the cell and says, "don't fucking move."

NVR_ch27_main_20230328114205_20230328114226

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1142 hours, video length 00:21 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 picks off where the last video ended, and a nurse is seen approaching Michael's cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328114226_20230328120000

HCDC Camera Angle 1 picks off where the last video ended, and the nurse moves into the cell.

██████████ repeats, "Don't move."

██████████ is seen pushing his forearm across Michael's neck and says, "Lay down" before moving his arm. Michael yells out as if in pain. The nurse blocks the camera view, but at one point, ██████████ places his hand on Michael's neck briefly before removing it again.

██████████ asks if Michael will reply so medical can check him out. The nurse stands in the doorway to the cell, and Michael continues to ask about getting his handcuffs taken off. ██████████ advises him that the handcuffs are not coming off. Michael repeats, "Jesus Christ let me live."

██████████ says, "Don't move."

██████████ puts his hand on Michael's neck again for several seconds before pushing Michael onto his side. Michael says, "Back off" repeatedly.

██████████ tells Michael to lay on his side. Michael says, "Help me, Dad, help me, Jesus," repeatedly.

The nurse still stands in the cell doorway, obscuring the camera's view.

██████████ tells Michael to stop moving.

Michael continues to talk, but I can't understand what he is saying.

██████████ tells him that EMS is on their way.

Michael continues to talk, not making sense.

Michael then repeats, "Fight" over and over. He then continues to say random words like "Fire, shoot, kill, destroy."

██████████ removes the bedding pad and white papers with writing on them from the cell.

Michael continues to chant, "Shoot him," and other variations.

EMS then arrives at the cell along with Captain Bill Laporte.

Michael continues to say, "Get behind me now."

Michael is seen on his side in the cell, with ██████████ holding onto his arm so that Michael is lying sideways on the ground.

EMS talks with Michael and asks if they can check him out. Michael agrees.

Michael is picked up and sits on the bench in the back of the cell.

Michael is asked where he is hurt, and Michael tells them on his right-side rib cage.

Michael says, "It's crushed."

EMS asks Michael if he wants to go to the hospital. Michael asks them to help him and says, "I mean, yes, please."

Michael then stands up and says, "I'm so sorry, guys."

Michael is told to sit down, and EMS continues to assess Michael. EMS eventually says he's fine with just a minor abrasion.

Michael says, "Pains is really coming guys."

The EMS staff say, "On the right side?" and then leave the facility.

Michael is transferred to cell H-101 and unhandcuffed. The door is then closed. This is the cell with the obscured window, and Michael is faintly seen sitting on the bench.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120000_20230328120608

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1200 hours, video length 06:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 picks off where the last video ended, with HCDC Staff still talking amongst themselves outside Michael's cell door. Michael appears to be sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. [REDACTED] leaves the facility. HCDC staff can still be heard, and Captain Laporte is briefly seen in the camera footage. Captain Laporte then looks into Michael's cell. Michael appears to be removing his clothing, and Captain Laporte asks for a covering. Captain Laporte also asks the staff for the pencil used in the incident and to preserve it. Captain Laporte then puts up a cover over Michael's cell window. Captain Laporte then leaves the facility. A trustee is seen in the camera with a broom outside the cells. I see a pencil outside the entrance of cell H-100.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403165050_20230403171152

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1650 hours, video length 21:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the corner of cell H-101. He moves around throughout the video but does not come near the door. HCDC Staff's conversations can be somewhat overheard but are unrelated. I hear Michael's voice occasionally yelling in the video, but I could only understand one part where he talks about water.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403171152_20230403171237

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1711 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the corner of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403171237_20230403172247

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1712 hours, video length 10:10 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the corner of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael comes to the window approximately halfway through the video and paces back and forth. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403172247_20230403172331

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1722 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael pacing back and forth in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403172331_20230403174818

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1723 hours, video length 24:47 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael pacing back and forth in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael also sits in the back of his cell on the bench. At one point, [REDACTED] pushes a piece of paper out into the main area. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403174818_20230403174910

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1748 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting or lying down in the back of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403174910_20230403180313

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1749 hours, video length 14:03 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting or lying down in the back of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael then lies down on the floor and covers himself

with a blanket. [REDACTED] holds his notebook up at one point, but I can't see what it says. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403180313_20230403180434

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1803 hours, video length 01:21 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. At one point, [REDACTED] holds a piece of paper up. It appears to say "supervillain." I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403180434_20230403180930

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1804 hours, video length 04:57 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403180930_20230403181115

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1809 hours, video length 01:44 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403181115_20230403183000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1811 hours, video length 18:45 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] holds some kind of card up in his window. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403183000_20230403183950

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1830 hours, video length 09:50 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] shows an unidentified inmate outside his cell a paper plane he made. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403183950_20230403184040

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1830 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403184040_20230403185544

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1840 hours, video length 15:04 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael occasionally shifts under the blanket. [REDACTED] slides out another piece of paper; no one acknowledges it. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403185544_20230403185710

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1855 hours, video length 01:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. A male is seen talking to [REDACTED] from outside the cell before leaving the facility. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403185710_20230403190000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1857 hours, video length 02:50 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403190000_20230403190045

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1900 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael occasionally shifts under the blanket. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403190045_20230403190539

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1900 hours, video length 04:54 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael occasionally shifts under the blanket but is half-sitting up now. There is a glimpse of HCDC staff at the end of the video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403190539_20230403190846

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1905 hours, video length 03:07 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The HCDC Staff member appears to talk briefly with [REDACTED] before walking away. A nurse and HCDC Staff member open Michael's door. The nurse asks him to stand up. Michael does so very slowly. The nurse gives him water and pills and then closes the door. Michael appears to go sit at the back of the cell, yells, "Thank you," and then continues talking to himself.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403190846_20230403191137

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1908 hours, video length 02:51 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the back of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael continues to talk to himself. I believe he says, "Thank you Jesus," but I can't understand the rest. Michael then returns to the floor mat and covers himself with a blanket. [REDACTED] holds up his notebook again. A glimpse of a person enters the area before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191137_20230403191304

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1911 hours, video length 01:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the back of cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. An HCDC staff member and a male leave out the exit door. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191304_20230403191320

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1913 hours, video length 00:16 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191320_20230403191412

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1913 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The HCDC Staff member returns to the facility and walks by the cells. Michael shifts under the blankets. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191412_20230403191423

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1914 hours, video length 00:11 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts under the blankets. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191423_20230403191507

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1914 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts under the blankets occasionally. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191507_20230403191526

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1915 hours, video length 00:19 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191526_20230403191611

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1915 hours, video length 00:46 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191611_20230403191904

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1916 hours, video length 02:53 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191904_20230403191949

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1919 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403191949_20230403192831

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1919 hours, video length 08:42 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts under the blanket occasionally. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403192831_20230403192916

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1928 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts under the blanket occasionally. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403192916_20230403193027

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1929 hours, video length 01:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts under the blanket occasionally. A male appears in the corner of the video at the end. I did not hear Michael say anything.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403193027_20230403193115

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1929 hours, video length 00:47 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The male places food in the corner of the camera viewpoint and walks away. Michael seems to be talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403193115_20230403193353

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1931 hours, video length 02:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael appears to be talking to himself or [REDACTED] occasionally, but I cannot understand what he says.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403193353_20230403194116

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1933 hours, video length 07:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Two inmates are serving dinner that appears within camera view. They first start with talking to [REDACTED]. The staff member arrives, and they serve dinner to [REDACTED]. Next, they go to Michael's cell. They open the door and place Michael's meal on the bench, and he remains on the ground. Michael asks them for a pencil and a book, but they tell him he can't have a pencil but maybe a book. They then close the cell door and move out of the camera view. Michael yells, "Water."

NVR_ch27_main_20230403194116_20230403194631

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1941 hours, video length 05:15 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally but seems to be still sitting on the mat on the floor. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403194631_20230403194737

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1946 hours, video length 01:06 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally but appears to be still sitting on the mat on the floor. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403194737_20230403200005

Start time: 04/03/2023, 1947 hours, video length 12:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally and appears to sit up on the bench. Michael then lays back down on the mat. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403200005_20230403200049

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2000 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403200049_20230403203000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2000 hours, video length 29:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403203000_20230403204403

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2030 hours, video length 14:04 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video. At the end of the video, HCDC Staff is seen approaching Michael's cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403204403_20230403204624

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2044 hours, video length 02:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. One of the inmates who served dinner enters Michael's cell and asks if Michael is done with his food, and he agrees. The door is shut behind the male, and Michael lies on the mat. They also ask [REDACTED] if he is done with his food, but he does not take it.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403204624_20230403210720

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2046 hours, video length 20:56 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. At one point, he pushes the blanket off himself and puts it back over himself. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403210720_20230403213000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2107 hours, video length 22:40 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403213000_20230403215229

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2130 hours, video length 22:29 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael moves around occasionally under the blanket. At one point, he takes off the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403215229_20230403215313

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2152 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403215313_20230403220221

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2153 hours, video length 09:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. A person is seen walking to the exit door. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403220221_20230403220314

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2202 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The male seems to be a trustee mopping the entrance area. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_maain_20230403220314_20230403223000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2203 hours, video length 26:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts around on the mat and covers himself with the blanket. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403223000_20230403230000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2230 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts around on the mat. At 2238 hours, Michael turns over half off the mat, and I can hear a thud as his head hits the floor off the mat. His leg appears to move several times after this. Michael does not appear to move after that. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403230000_20230403233000

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2300 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230403233000_20230404000001

Start time: 04/03/2023, 2330 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404000001_20230404000020

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0000 hours, video length 00:20 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video. An HCDC Staff member appears walking toward Michael's cell at the end of the video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404000020_20230404000114

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0000 hours, video length 00:54 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The HCDC Staff member looks into Michael's cell for several seconds and [REDACTED] before leaving out of sight of the camera. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404000114_20230404003001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0001 hours, video length 28:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] slides a note out that says "Dance for me" and "I still love you" outside his cell. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404003001_20230404010001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0030 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404010001_20230404013001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0100 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404013001_20230404014046

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0130 hours, video length 10:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404014046_20230404014318

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0140 hours, video length 02:32 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I see an HCDC Staff Member in the video collecting trash. He passes Michael's cell but does not appear to look into the cell. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404014318_20230404014924

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0143 hours, video length 06:06 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404014924_20230404015102

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0149 hours, video length 01: 38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I see an HCDC Staff Member in the footage returning to the facility. He passes Michael's cell but does not appear to look into the cell. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404015102_20230404023001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0151 hours, video length 38:58 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404023001_20230404030001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0230 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404030001_20230404033001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0300 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404033001_20230404040001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0330 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404040001_20230404043001

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0400 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404043001_20230404043956

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0430 hours, video length 09:55 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. An HCDC Staff member enters the camera view and looks into Michael's cell at the end of the video. I did not hear Michael or see movement in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404043956_20230404050000

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0439 hours, video length 20:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. The HCDC Staff member, whom I can identify as Michael Sanchez from my earlier interviews, taps on Michael's cell door. He then waves at the camera to open the door. Sanchez says "sir" several times and taps Michael's leg. He says something on the radio. Sanchez says "sir" several more times and touches his leg. Sanchez says something along the lines of "He's dead, bro." Sanchez then checks on him again and says, "Yeah, he's dead," into the radio. Sanchez then feels for a pulse. He tells them over the radio, "This guy's frozen, bro." Sanchez then stays outside the cell and waits for a patrol deputy to respond. Sanchez says "sir" several more times but does not touch Michael. Sanchez asks [REDACTED] when he last heard Michael talking. I could not hear the answer. Sanchez feels his leg one more time before the patrol deputy arrives. The patrol deputy briefly looks at Michael before leaving the cell. The patrol deputy tells Sanchez to make sure no one else enters the cell and leaves the camera view. Sanchez says over the radio that he can't remember if he saw Michael on his trash run but that he was lying on the bench before. EMS arrives at 0451 hours into the jail, and Sanchez lets them into the cell. They talk about what time Michael was last lying on the bench; it's hard to hear in the video, but I believe he says 2000 hours and then 1950 hours. The EMS female asks about the bruise, and Sanchez says he has no idea. Sanchez tells her Michael was lying on the bench at 2335 hours. The female says maybe the bruising is liver damage. EMS tells him not to touch the body until the coroner comes. The EMS female then asks for a blanket, and Sanchez covers Michael's body with the blanket. I can't understand most of their conversation except, "It was a little after eleven." The patrol deputy takes photographs and tells Sanchez to shut the door when he is done, and no one else enters. The deputy removes the blanket and pictures of Michael. The deputy then puts the blanket back over Michael's body.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404050000_20230404050242

Start time: 04/04/2023, 0500 hours, video length 02:42 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows the blanket over Michael's body on the floor in cell H-101. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. The deputy then closes the cell door and seals it.

There are multiple videos after this that I did not review, as the door was sealed, and upon our arrival, it looked the same way.

NVR_ch27_main_20230404083720_20230404084341

The video above shows our arrival at HCDC and the opening of Michael's door with the coroner at 0737 hours (real time, not footage time).

There is also footage after our arrival, until approximately 0840 hours (real time, not footage time) into the area that I did not review as I have previously summarized what occurred after my arrival.

Next, I began reviewing the second batch of videos received from Chrissy Aldretti that was to cover the days between the use of force incident with Michael Burch up to the day he was found deceased.

The first 26 videos show a different camera angle than Michael Burch's cell from approximately 0200 hours until 1400 hours on 03/29/2023. The camera appears to face a pod of inmates. Due to the footage not appearing to be related at this time, I did not review these videos.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328073949_20230328074601.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0746 hours, video length 00:03 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 standing by the door window, which is not obscured. Michael appears to be reviewing a handwritten note. This is before the use of force incident.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328074601_20230328074645.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0746 hours, video length 00:46 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael standing by the door window in cell H-100. This video seems to follow directly after the previous video. Michael appears to be talking out loud, and I can only make out some of what was said, but it appears he was frustrated that the guards did not turn off the cell lights to allow inmates to sleep better. This is before the use of force incident.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328093155_20230328093405.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0932 hours, video length 02:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows HCDC Staff members conducting a medical pass with a nurse and [REDACTED]. They start with talking to the inmate in cell H-101. They do not approach Burch's cell (H-100). This is before the use of force incident. [REDACTED] is heard saying she wants to move Burch's cell.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328121341_20230328121649.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1214 hours, video length 03:09 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows an inmate cleaning out cell H-100. This is after the use of force incident, and Michael is now in cell H-101. Michael is not visible as his cell window is still covered with privacy screens. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328154759_20230328162235.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1548 hours, video length 34:36 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael's cell (H-101) window is still covered with privacy screens. I do not hear or see Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328190429_20230328190851.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1904 hours, video length 04:22 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael lying on the blue mat in cell H-101. He is clothed. The privacy screens are no longer present. HCDC Staff members move [REDACTED] in cell H-100. [REDACTED] asks for a pencil and [REDACTED] tells him he can't have one because he's made too many threats. Officer Sanchez checks on Michael through the cell window. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328200607_20230328201109.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2006 hours, video length 05:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael still lying on the blue mat in cell H-101. He does occasionally move his arm or leg. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328205023_20230328205457.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2050 hours, video length 04:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael standing up in the corner of cell H-101. I can see Officer Sanchez outside the exit door of the jail. One of the trustee inmates talks with [REDACTED] I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230328230001_20230328232213.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2300 hours, video length 22:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. Michael occasionally moves. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329000001_20230329001203.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0000 hours, video length 12:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in the other corner of cell H-101. He is barely visible on camera and I cannot tell if he is sitting or lying down. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says. At the end of the video, a deputy is seen outside the exit door.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329030001_20230329031025.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0300 hours, video length 10:24 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael's cell (H-101) with the light off, and nothing is visible. I do not see or hear Michael in this video. An HCDC Staff member comes into the corner of the frame near Michael's cell at the end of the video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329065035_20230329065911.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0650 hours, video length 08:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael standing in cell H-101 by the cell window. He then walks away and is not visible. At one point, he smacks some kind of container against the wall repeatedly. He then comes to the cell door and bangs against it. Michael then walks to the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael speak in this video. At the end of the video and HCDC Staff member approaches Michael's cell and appears to stand there and fiddle with the door hatch.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329083605_20230329090001.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0836 hours, video length 23:57 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael in this video. At one point, he stands up and walks to the cell door and bangs on it. He then walks back to the corner of the cell.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329120001_20230329123001.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1200 hours, video length 30:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael barely visible in the other corner of cell H-101. I did not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329142937_20230329143021.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1429 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael barely visible in the other corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329144747_20230329153001.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1447 hours, video length 42:15 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael barely visible in the other corner of cell H-101. At one point, Michael slides on his buttocks until he arrives near the cell door. Michael takes his shirt off, but his body is covered by the door. Michael appears to be talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says. Michael puts his shirt back on. He then scoots to the back of the cell on his buttocks and is not visible in the camera except for an occasional shoe.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329175245_20230329180657.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1752 hours, video length 14:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. Michael appears to be talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329202149_20230329202407.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 2021 hours, video length 02:18 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329205423_20230329205623.dav

2Start time: 03/29/2023, 2054 hours, video length 02:00 minutes

H2030CDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329213855_20230329213957.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 2138 hours, video length 01:03 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230329222359_20230329222419.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 2224 hours, video length 00:21 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael sitting on the bench in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video. An inmate with mopping supplies is seen in camera view before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330072041_20230330080001.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 0720 hours, video length 39:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael hardly visible, lying on a mat in the corner of cell H-101. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330100001_20230330101601.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 1000 hours, video length 16:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael hardly visible, lying on a mat in the corner of cell H-101. Michael then appears to stand up and move his mat to the other side of his cell and then sits down on the bench. Michael then walks slowly towards the cell door and appears to pace back and forth. I do not hear Michael speak in this video. [REDACTED] is briefly seen walking past the cells at the very end of the video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330111441_20230330111535.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 1114 hours, video length 00:55 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael's cell (H-101) door open and [REDACTED] sitting on the bench with him while an HCDC Staff member is also present. Michael and [REDACTED] appear to be having a conversation, but I cannot hear what is said. [REDACTED] also appears in the doorway. At this point, I can hear [REDACTED] saying that he has to leave but tells Michael to ask the judge to lower his bond and talk about how he doesn't have the money to be released. I do not hear Michael say anything back to [REDACTED].

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330125953_20230330130047.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 1259 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael walking back and forth in his cell. An HCDC Staff Member re-enters the facility and walks past the cells. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330152825_20230330153019.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 1528 hours, video length 01:54 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael at the door of cell H-101. He appears to be pointing at the HCDC Staff member and inmate that are right outside his cell. Michael appears to yell at the staff member. EMS and several other staff members take a female out of the facility. Michael says something about the commander-in-chief and something about red. Michael appears to be yelling at someone, who yells back, "Don't start" right before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330175905_20230330180137.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 1759 hours, video length 02:33 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows that both cells H-100 and H-101 have been covered with privacy screens. Michael appears to be talking to himself, but I cannot hear what he is saying. [REDACTED] bangs on his cell door, and [REDACTED] is seen approaching [REDACTED] cell door as the footage ends.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330204337_20230330204403.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 2043 hours, video length 00:26 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 does not show the cells covered in the privacy screens, but I do not see Michael in his cell. I do not hear Michael either. [REDACTED] walks towards the exit door as the video ends.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230330225405_20230330225657.dav

Start time: 03/30/2023, 2254 hours, video length 02:52 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 does show the cells, but I do not see Michael in view of the camera. I do not hear Michael either. I briefly see an inmate with a dustpan come into camera view before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_extra1_20230331000001_20230331003001.dav

Start time: 03/31/2023, 0000 hours, video length 30:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 does show the cells, but I do not see Michael in view of the camera. I do not hear Michael either.

Xxxxx go back to extra videos

NVR_ch27_main_20230328071323_20230328071407.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0713 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 writing a note and talking to himself. I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328071407_20230328071950.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0714 hours, video length 05:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 near the cell window talking to himself. I cannot understand what he is saying. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael continues to write on the paper with a pencil. There is also music playing in background.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328071950_20230328072147.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0719 hours, video length 01:57 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 pacing back and forth in the cell. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael then stands by the cell door. Michael is talking out the window, but I cannot hear what he is saying except for an occasional swear word.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072147_20230328072148.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0721 hours, video length 00:01 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 by the door saying something before the video cuts out. This video appears to follow directly after the last.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072148_20230328072416.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0721 hours, video length 02:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 by the door. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael appears to be talking to himself. I cannot understand what he says except for a few swear words. Towards the end of the video, Michael bangs on the door and yells, "let me out ... I want my medication... I want my ..." and the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072416_20230328072424.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0724 hours, video length 00:08 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 by the door. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael says, "I wanna wipe my ass ... where are you?" and the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072424_20230328072529.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0724 hours, video length 01:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100 by the door. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michaels says, "... They need toilet paper, they need toothpaste, they need toothbrushes, I don't need you guys ...". Michael walks away from the door and continues to talk, but I can't understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072529_20230328072714.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0725 hours, video length 01:45 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I cannot see Michael, but he continues to talk. Michael seems to be talking about items he was never brought to his cell, amongst other things. An HCDC Staff member walks by in camera view at the end of the video to the exit door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328072714_20230328073226.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0727 hours, video length 05:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I cannot see Michael, but he continues to talk. Michael then comes to the cell window. Michael says, "Thank you... every one of you is Wants to jump my balls and get a big kiss... the water... I can't shower... appears to be love ... I want meds." Michael then bangs on the door and continues to say, "I want my meds now." Michael says, "I need my life-sustaining medication now... I need my meds now... I need my toilet paper now to wipe my ass... what the fuck is this ... fuck you sarge ... big fucking deal ..." Michael continues to swear and talk out loud and moves to the back of the cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073226_20230328073244.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0732 hours, video length 00:18 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I cannot see Michael, but he continues to talk. Michael then walks back to the front of the cell. I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073244_20230328073329.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0732 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I cannot see Michael, but he continues to talk. I hear him say, "I want my meds, I want out..." before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073329_20230328073345.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0733 hours, video length 00:16 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I cannot see Michael, but he continues to talk. I cannot hear what he says, but he approaches the cell door at the end of the video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073345_20230328073429.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0733 hours, video length 00:43 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael is still by the cell door. He continues to talk but I do not understand what he says except "It's 42... I want my tp now... I want my life sustaining meds" and the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073429_20230328073431.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0734 hours, video length 00:02 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael is still by the cell door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073431_20230328073608.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0734 hours, video length 01:37 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. Michael paces in his cell. He says, "Ok meds... you never check me... you never look at the fucking body of any body, fuck you" Michael continues to say "fuck you" and moves to the back of the cell. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] enter camera view.

[REDACTED], "Go sit down."

Michael continues to say, "Fuck you."

[REDACTED] says, "If you don't knock it off I'm gonna turn off the light. I'm the captain so you need to chill the fuck out."

Michael says, "What's your name? What's your name?"

[REDACTED] says, "It's [REDACTED] [REDACTED]."

Michael says, "Let me see your tag."

[REDACTED] "I gave it to you."

The light in Michael's cell goes off and the officers leave the camera view.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073608_20230328073856.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0736 hours, video length 02:48 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light in Michael's cell is still off so I cannot see him, but he continues to talk. Michael starts swearing and talks about the lights being out. I can see Michael come closer to the cell window. "I want my meds now, I want my toilet paper now... no name bitch cunt" and I can see [REDACTED] approach Michael's cell door before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073856_20230328073948.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0739 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last.

[REDACTED] says, "Keep talking to me like that and you ain't getting shit, how's that?" and walks away.

Michael says, "Fucking.. red lipstick.. dark eyes of black... you too cocksucker... where's your badge where's your handcuffs?"

[REDACTED] responds, "We got em on, waiting for you buddy."

Michael says again, "Where's your badge..."

The officers are not visible on camera and appear to have left the area.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328073948_20230328074600.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0739 hours, video length 06:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael continues to talk but I cannot hear what he is saying except "No name... no guns... no spray... no guns... no weapon... won't tell me their names... no idea... none ... meds ... lights ... none... Jesus will make me disappear... Victory in Jesus" Michael comes up to the cell door at the end of the video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328074600_20230328074645.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0746 hours, video length 00:46 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael is by the cell door with a piece of paper. Michael yells, "... turned my fucking light off so maybe I ..." before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328074645_20230328080111.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0746 hours, video length 14:26 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. I cannot see him until he comes to the cell door, he is still yelling, "fucking ... bitch... cunt... cheap fucking cyanide fucking piece of shit... fucking lips ... fucking eyes of hate... we need you to ... piece of shit ... the da fucking eat her cunt ... I will kill you myself personally... fucking pig... pod status is I need God to heal you ... you understand ... if you're hiding... you're dead too... if you do anything to my dog... if she ends up dead... "Michael continues to yell, but I cannot understand what he is saying. He then talks about the news. He talks more about not getting his meds or standard-issue items. I cannot understand what he is saying. At one point, he says "I love you" and "you need to get help." Michael continues to talk and walks away from the door, then comes back. Michael says, "cop or not, gun or not, bet bet bet... \$5000 in what two days..." At the very end of the video, [REDACTED] is seen heading for the exit door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328080111_20230328080210.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0801 hours, video length 00:59 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] opens a door as a man in handcuffs is brought into the jail by another HCDC Staff Member and they all walk out of camera view. Michael yells, "never notified ... never asked... do you ... want to make a phone call ... do you" before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328080210_20230328080334.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0802 hours, video length 01:24 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael yells from near the cell door, "An attorney ... Mike Burch ..." It's harder to hear Michael because the officers are also talking. The male in handcuffs is seen heading back towards the exit door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328080334_20230328080430.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0803 hours, video length 00:56 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. The two parties leave out the exit. Michael is still standing by his cell door. [REDACTED] shuts the exit door and leaves the area. Michael says, "no softball ... no name ... someone's sick ... no one identified themselves ... nothing" before the video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328080430_20230328082058.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0804 hours, video length 16:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael is still standing by his cell door. He says, "My

Meds... meds ... light off ... jail ... state ... prison ... is it a felony Jail ... pull ... prison” Michael continues to talk, but I cannot understand exactly what he is saying, but it appears to be various random words like he is writing something down. He then yells, “With no name... no name... no phone call ... no guns ... I mean you got to take care of her come one...fruit loops ... the fuck is that ... fucking slant-eyed cunt ... out of the way yet... where’d that come from... wow...” Michael then pushes his towel underneath the cell door.

Someone says, “...if he pushes it out there, he ain’t getting it back.”

Just as the video ends, [REDACTED] walks over to Michael’s cell and says, “What are you doing?”

NVR_ch27_main_20230328082058_20230328082235.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0821 hours, video length 01:37 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael’s cell. [REDACTED] and a medical staff person are outside Michael’s cell. Michael says, “take it out, take it out of her now, take it out there bitch, yeah that too you fucking cunt”

[REDACTED] yells, “Hey”

Michael continues to yell, “...get me the fuck out of here, right fucking now you fucking cunt.”

[REDACTED] yells, “Watch your mouth”

Michael yells, “yeah take that too you fucking cunt bitch whore... one move in no aint moving in with her

[REDACTED] says, “Motherfucker is stone-cold crazy, you need to put him on meds.”

Michael continues to yell, “... scratch fucking cunt”

[REDACTED] yells, “Hey you better watch your mouth”

Michael continues, “fuck you up the ass you fucking bitch cunt whore”

[REDACTED] says, “bitch cunt... , you don’t even know how to cuss.”

The staff members walk away.

Michael says, “...you too, you fucking twaggy bitch cunt whore cunt wench fucking slit what’re doing... is that what you do... have the kid watch while you tug each other, is that what you do?” The video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328082235_20230328090000.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0822 hours, video length 37:25 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael’s cell. Michael yells, “... fat fucking piece of shit... fat right fucking cunt ... you do you fucking whore...” Michael starts knocking on his door. He continues to yell, I can’t understand most of it except snippets, “go... what are you waiting for snitch... do it now... some music... not a lot rested on that... get the fuck out of here now... she was told to ceasefire ... she walked all the way down there... stigma with that word... girl, old man.... No wonder ... I would kill.... Deserve a copy of that piece of paper... since you won’t give me a phone call... everybody ... Lord get me out of here... he’s still there... you’re fucked... you’re righteous... why... five days...UA in 30 seconds... fuck off... my life again ... Walsenburg... I’d be on the road so quick... Holy Spirit Jesus Christ... Jesus Christ... I got a pencil ... Jesus Christ, Jesus Christ, Jesus Christ... thank you Jesus... tougher guys, tougher gals... behind bars... I worked these halls... works at Safeway... the last ... the first shall be last, the last shall be first... these fucking pigs... like that fucking cocksucker... thank you... save you... Jesus the son of God... baseball... like what’s happening right now ... no toilet paper for taking a shit... no toilet paper... no phone call, no meds... not one pill... reasonable suspicion... UA... have to have it ... they can’t do that, it’s the law... a UA unless they have

reasonable suspicion that I... drugs... demanded a 3 second... automatic... felony conviction... fuck you too... it's the law... federal law, state law, city law... I'm here... it's federal law, state law... prisoners and inmates... ya fucking cunt, fuck you all three of you... yeah there you go, cookie dough guy... meds ... 755 am.... Michael don't know the cell number... where are my meds, where's my toilet paper, 755 am Michael Burch... by anybody... never given anything..." The video ends.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328090000_20230328092803.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0900 hours, video length 28:03 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael continues to talk to himself, it is hard to hear everything he says. He stops talking for a while. The inmate next to Michael bangs on his door. He then seems to give up on getting a guard's attention and sits down. He then gets up and again bangs on the door and waves at the camera before sitting down again. At the very end of the video [REDACTED] is seen walking up to the man's cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328092803_20230328092959.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0928 hours, video length 01:56 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] tells him to grab his stuff because they are moving him. They then leave the camera view. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093002_20230328093113.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0930 hours, video length 01:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] walks a different inmate into the cell next to Michael. [REDACTED] appears to tell the inmate that the move was for safety reasons. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093113_20230328093154.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0931 hours, video length 00:41 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] approaches the cell next to Michael at the end of the video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093154_20230328093405.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0931 hours, video length 02:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] and a medical staff member open the door to cell H-101 next to Michael. He takes his medications and they take a jug to fill with water. They close the door and do not approach Burch's cell. [REDACTED] says she wants to move Burch. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093405_20230328093425.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0934 hours, video length 00:20 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] approaches cell H-101. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093425_20230328093540.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0934 hours, video length 01:15 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] opens the cell door to H-101 and moves the inmate out of cell H-101. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093540_20230328093542.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0935 hours, video length 00:02 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328093542_20230328094016.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0935 hours, video length 04:34 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] closes the cell door to H-101. [REDACTED] turns on the light in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] serves Michael breakfast with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] says, "he's got quite the lovely names for me today, so I'm going to let you hand him his cereal. He pushed all that shit out his door today, yeah he's on a roll."

A trustee takes Michael's food, and [REDACTED] sweeps under the door. The trustee puts the food on the ledge and walks out of the cell. The light in Michael's cell is turned back off. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328094016_20230328100000.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 0940 hours, video length 19:44 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Towards the end of the video, I hear Michael talking to himself again. I can hear him say, "Lord Jesus... Thank you Lord... Thank you Jesus... get behind me Satan in the name of Jesus Christ."

NVR_ch27_main_20230328100000_20230328101933.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1000 hours, video length 19:33 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video. At the end of the video a female officer is seen outside the exit door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328101933_20230328102045.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1019 hours, video length 01:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] heads to the exit door and opens it for the officer. The two then walk out of camera view. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328102045_20230328102235.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1020 hours, video length 01:50 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. An inmate is seen in the corner of the camera getting handcuffed. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328102235_20230328102428.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1022 hours, video length 01:53 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. The inmate is still being readied for transport. A male staff member enters the facility. The officer and inmate exit the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328102428_20230328102947.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1024 hours, video length 05:19 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328102947_20230328103059.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1029 hours, video length 01:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. The male staff member exits the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328103059_20230328103320.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1031 hours, video length 02:21 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] is seen at the exit door. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328103320_20230328103410.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1033 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. [REDACTED] re-enters the facility and walks out of camera view. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328103410_20230328110000.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1034 hours, video length 25:49 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. I hear Michael say something to himself at several points. Michael then comes to the cell door. It appears as though he is fiddling with or peeling something in his hands. He then walks away from the window and walks back up with a piece of paper that he places on the ledge. He continues to fiddle with the object in his hands. It appears to be the pencil and he is trying to get to the lead in order to continue writing. He then starts to write on the paper. Michael walks away from the cell door. Michael comes back to the cell door, eating his cereal and he begins talking. I cannot understand what he is saying. Michael walks away from the cell door. Michael walks back to the cell door with his paper.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328110000_20230328110548.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1100 hours, video length 05:48 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael is by the cell door with his papers. Michael walks

away and then returns to the cell door. Michael begins reading his notes. I cannot understand everything but he says, "Keep America Great... Americans waiting for take over from...." He then makes loud noises. He puts the note up to the window but the letter is too small for me to read. Michael continues to talk. He appears to be using the door to draw on the other side. I hear him say, "UA bottle bitch cunt... you can shove it up your ass and your cunt at the same time... number 13 baby... every angle every fucking... that's my impression... that's my brothers, my sisters... you are bad and you don't even know it... we see that fucking cheek cunt fuck... back down here... you get it.. you got it... now don't we just do"

Michael grips the pencil and makes a movement with it in front of the window and yells. He then continues pushing the pencil across the window before holding his note up again.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328110548_20230328110633.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1105 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael faces away from the cell door. Michael continues to talk but I can't understand him.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328110633_20230328112700.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1106 hours, video length 20:26 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. The light is still off in Michael's cell. Michael says, "Dead, dead, dead... do you have... oh, there it is ... fuck you ... I think I'll take my fucking.... Yeah, oh yeah... courtesy of ... I kept a real close eye... in my fucking closet... you don't think I missed that you fucking... go away ... just fucking go away you fucking... let me out... you don't think that..."

Michael continues to fiddle with the pencil by the door. He then hits the door with the pencil several times. Michael says, "You don't get that... say Jesus, I got it... I mean... locked up there's no reason for it... what? Fucking... the hell... lets do that... I mean okay I understand that, but did he kill anybody? No, did he hurt anybody? No. Did he injury anybody no, then in the fuck... so they take him to hell, like that fine brown young man got run over by some cocksucker, comes in... we sit down and have a conversation... right... one thing and one thing only... I didn't... no sir... he walks over... God bless his heart... you want to... we are not impressed... walk in here with no badge, no name, no ... that's ... maybe you guys know what I'm talking about, number 13... so nasty... they started a long time ago... like the snail... we can never stop... as soon as I could walk, as soon as I could talk." Michael bangs his hands lightly on the door glass. Michael continues to talk, but he is really hard to understand. He appears to be telling a story. At other times, he seems to be cussing at someone. His voice level is mostly conversational.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328112700_20230328113813.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1127 hours, video length 11:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-100. This video appears to follow directly after the last. I previously reviewed this video (it's a duplicate), so please see it above. I also reviewed the several videos following it until 1206 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120608_20230328120633.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1206 hours, video length 00:25 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video (see review above). Michael's cell windows are still covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120633_20230328120806.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1206 hours, video length 01:33 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Two inmates walk over to cell H-100 and appear be cleaning it. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120806_20230328120815.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1208 hours, video length 00:09 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120815_20230328120900.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1208 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120900_20230328120951.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1209 hours, video length 00:51 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328120951_20230328121112.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1209 hours, video length 01:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328121112_20230328121255.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1211 hours, video length 01:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328121255_20230328121340.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1212 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328121340_20230328121649.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1213 hours, video length 03:09 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328121649_20230328122420.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1216 hours, video length 07:31 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] comes into view and thanks the trustees for cleaning the cell, and then walks away. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328122420_20230328122438.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1224 hours, video length 00:18 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328122438_20230328122718.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1224 hours, video length 02:40 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328122718_20230328122750.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1227 hours, video length 00:32 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328122750_20230328122840.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1227 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328122840_20230328123259.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1228 hours, video length 04:19 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328123259_20230328123910.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1233 hours, video length 06:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The trustees appear to finish cleaning cell H-100. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328123910_20230328125937.dav

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1239 hours, video length 20:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328125937_20230328130113

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1259 hours, video length 1:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. [REDACTED] appears to look through the covering in Michael's cell window.

[REDACTED] says something like, "Crabby ass."

[REDACTED] says, "Literally."

He opens the cell door latch to put the sack lunch inside the cell. Michael does not come to the door. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328130113_20230328133000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1301 hours, video length 28:48 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328133000_20230328133930

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1330 hours, video length 9:30 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328133930_20230328134242

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1339 hours, video length 3:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. [REDACTED] comes into view of the camera with a flashlight. He enters cell H-100 and appears to be looking for something. I can see the pencil outside the door of cell H-100, but it appears to be too small for [REDACTED] to notice. He then exits the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328134242_20230328140000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1342 hours, video length 17:18 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328140000_20230328143000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1400 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. It appears as though Michael picks up his lunch sack at the beginning of the video. The window covering makes it hard to see, but there is movement in Michael's cell. I hear him say, "Help" repeatedly. I hear doors open and close but do not see any guards. I also hear Michael says "water," several times. Someone whistles. Michael starts banging on his door. No one appears, so he stops.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328143000_20230328150000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1430 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. Michael says, "Help" several times. He also bangs on his door every so often. I hear Michael say, "I told you I was sorry, I'm sorry, please..." several times as well. Michael continues to bang on the door occasionally.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328150000_20230328153000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1500 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. Michael occasionally bangs on the cell door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328153000_20230328154706

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1530 hours, video length 17:06 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328154706_20230328154759

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1547 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. Two HCDC staff members exit the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328154759_20230328162235

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1547 hours, video length 34:36 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328162235_20230328162323

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1622 hours, video length 00:48 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. One of the HCDC staff members re-enters the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328162323_20230328164052

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1623 hours, video length 17:29 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. Michael occasionally bangs on the cell door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328164052_20230328164926

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1640 hours, video length 08:34 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. [REDACTED] exits the facility. More officers enter the facility with a male and then leave shortly after.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328164926_20230328164936

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1649 hours, video length 00:10 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328164936_20230328165047

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1649 hours, video length 01:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. The officers re-enter and exit the building again. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328165047_20230328165048

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1650 hours, video length 00:01 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328165048_20230328165133

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1650 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328165133_20230328165356

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1651 hours, video length 02:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328165356_20230328165609

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1653 hours, video length 02:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328165609_20230328170202

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1656 hours, video length 05:52 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328170202_20230328170257

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1702 hours, video length 00:56 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. HCDC staff members exit the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328170257_20230328170545

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1703 hours, video length 02:48 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328170545_20230328170637

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1705 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. A trustee walks in and out of the camera view. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328170637_20230328171431

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1706 hours, video length 07:54 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. At the end of the video [REDACTED] approaches Michael's cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328171431_20230328171647

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1714 hours, video length 02:16 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. [REDACTED] removes the coverings and asks if Michael needs anything. Michael says, "Water" and something I can't hear.

[REDACTED] says, "I can't give you anything for the pain, but I can ask the nurse."

She then opens the half-cell door and says, "I can get you some water but I can't give you anything for the pain. I'll get you water."

Michael says something, but I can't hear it. [REDACTED] then drops the water bottle in his cell and says, "your welcome."

Michael then says, "I'm sorry" repeatedly.

The coverings are put back over Michael's door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328171647_20230328172550

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1716 hours, video length 09:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I can see the water bottle in the bottom window of the cell. It appears as if Michael appears to be sitting on his buttocks in the cell and pushes the water bottle closer to him with his legs until I no longer see the water bottle.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328172550_20230328172650

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1726 hours, video length 01:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. An HCDC staff member picks up the pencil in front of cell H-100 and walks away. It's discussed to place the pencil in evidence. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328172650_20230328180000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1726 hours, video length 33:10 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. At one point, I hear Michael yell out as if he is in pain.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328180000_20230328182818

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1800 hours, video length 28:18 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328182818_20230328182905

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1828 hours, video length 00:46 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328182905_20230328182915

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1829 hours, video length 00:10 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video except for one foot.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328182915_20230328183000

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1829 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328183000_20230328183601

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1830 hours, video length 06:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328183601_20230328184035

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1836 hours, video length 04:34 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell window still is covered. HCDC Staff members escort a male out of the facility and then return shortly after. [REDACTED] removes one of the coverings over Michael's cell and opens the half-hatch in the cell door. Michael scoots on his buttocks over to the cell door. [REDACTED] tries to call a number for Adam Schultz, who she says is Michael's lawyer. Adam doesn't answer, and [REDACTED] tells him she will give him a call tomorrow. [REDACTED] then takes down the other covering. Michael appears to scoot to the back of his cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328184035_20230328185316

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1840 hours, video length 12:41 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael shifts his legs on a blue mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328185316_20230328190029

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1853 hours, video length 07:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. HCDC Staff move [REDACTED] into cell H-100. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190029_20230328190032

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1900 hours, video length 00:03 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190032_20230328190125

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1900 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190125_20230328190133

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1901 hours, video length 00:08 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190133_20230328190407

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1901 hours, video length 02:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. [REDACTED] exits and re-enters the facility. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190407_20230328190429

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1904 hours, video length 00:22 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190429_20230328190851

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1904 hours, video length 04:22 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. HCDC Staff went into [REDACTED] cell and brought him hygiene items and a mat. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190851_20230328190853

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1908 hours, video length 00:02 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328190853_20230328191417

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1908 hours, video length 05:24 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. A trustee inmate talks to [REDACTED]. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328191417_20230328191451

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1914 hours, video length 00:34 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328191451_20230328191625

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1914 hours, video length 01:34 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328191625_20230328191627

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1916 hours, video length 00:02 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328191627_20230328192124

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1916 hours, video length 04:56 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. The trustee talks to [REDACTED] again. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192124_20230328192344

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1921 hours, video length 02:19 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. He occasionally shifts his body. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192344_20230328192441

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1923 hours, video length 00:58 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. He occasionally moves his body. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192441_20230328192444

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1924 hours, video length 00:02 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192444_20230328192705

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1924 hours, video length 02:22 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192705_20230328192727

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1927 hours, video length 00:22 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192727_20230328192816

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1927 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328192816_20230328193103

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1928 hours, video length 02:47 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193103_20230328193155

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1931 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193155_20230328193205

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1931 hours, video length 00:10 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193205_20230328193331

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1932 hours, video length 01:26 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193331_20230328193409

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1933 hours, video length 00:38 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193409_20230328193453

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1934 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193453_20230328193540

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1934 hours, video length 00:47 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328193540_20230328194156

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1935 hours, video length 06:16 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194156_20230328194220

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1941 hours, video length 00:23 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194220_20230328194311

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1942 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194311_20230328194324

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1943 hours, video length 00:13 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194324_20230328194459

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1943 hours, video length 01:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194459_20230328194542

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1944 hours, video length 00:43 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194542_20230328194642

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1945 hours, video length 01:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194642_20230328194644

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1946 hours, video length 00:01 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328194644_20230328195640

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1946 hours, video length 09:56 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. The trustee inmates bring the meal cart over to the cells with an HCDC Staff member. The guard opens Michael's half-hatch door, and Michael scoots on his buttocks over to the door to get his meal. Michael asks the guard if he can take a shower, and the guard tells him no. Michael scoots back to the mat in the back of the cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328195640_20230328200521

Start time: 03/28/2023, 1956 hours, video length 08:41 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328200521_20230328200606

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2005 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328200606_20230328201108

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2006 hours, video length 05:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201108_20230328201154

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2011 hours, video length 00:46 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201154_20230328201204

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2011 hours, video length 00:10 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the mat in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201204_20230328201608

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2012 hours, video length 04:04 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the mat in the back of his cell. At one point, Michael appears to move off of the blue mat. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201608_20230328201714

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2016 hours, video length 01:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing and appears to be adjusting his mat. Michael then sits on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201714_20230328201914

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2017 hours, video length 02:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328201914_20230328202005

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2019 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing near the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202005_20230328202117

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2020 hours, video length 01:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing near the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202117_20230328202142

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2021 hours, video length 00:24 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing near the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202142_20230328202321

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2021 hours, video length 01:41 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing near the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202321_20230328202324

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2023 hours, video length 00:03 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing near the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202324_20230328202409

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2023 hours, video length 00:44 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202409_20230328202432

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2024 hours, video length 00:22 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202432_20230328202538

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2024 hours, video length 01:07 minutes
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is standing in his cell. Michael comes to the front of his cell door and places his hand on the glass. He then appears to turn around. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202538_20230328202557

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2025 hours, video length 00:19 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is facing away from his cell door near the window. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202557_20230328202908

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2025 hours, video length 03:11 minutes
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is facing away from his cell door near the window and then walks very slowly out of view. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202908_20230328202945

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2029 hours, video length 00:37 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328202945_20230328203126

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2029 hours, video length 01:40 minutes
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael standing in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203126_20230328203156

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2031 hours, video length 00:30 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael standing in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203156_20230328203241

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2031 hours, video length 00:44 seconds
HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael standing in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203241_20230328203242

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2032 hours, video length 00:01 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael standing in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203242_20230328203450

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2032 hours, video length 02:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael standing in the back of his cell Michael appears to use the wall for support and slowly moves to the front door of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203450_20230328203557

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2034 hours, video length 01:07 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael appears to use the half wall in his cell for support as he slowly moves backward out of camera view. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203557_20230328203743

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2035 hours, video length 01:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203743_20230328203758

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2037 hours, video length 00:15 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203758_20230328203920

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2037 hours, video length 01:22 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I can see Michael standing in the back of his cell. He slowly sits on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203920_20230328203932

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2039 hours, video length 00:11 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328203932_20230328204119

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2039 hours, video length 01:48 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. An inmate comes and briefly talks to [REDACTED]. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328204119_20230328204145

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2041 hours, video length 00:26 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328204145_20230328205007

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2041 hours, video length 08:22 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. Several trustee inmates go and talk to [REDACTED]. An HCDC Staff Member exits the facility. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205007_20230328205023

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2050 hours, video length 00:15 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205023_20230328205456

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2050 hours, video length 04:33 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. A trustee inmate talks with [REDACTED]. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205456_20230328205650

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2054 hours, video length 01:53 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205650_20230328205734

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2056 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205734_20230328205854

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2057 hours, video length 01:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328205854_20230328210011

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2058 hours, video length 01:17 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210011_20230328210041

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2100 hours, video length 00:30 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210041_20230328210126

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2100 hours, video length 00:30 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210126_20230328210158

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2101 hours, video length 00:32 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210158_20230328210244

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2101 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210244_20230328210311

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2102 hours, video length 00:26 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210311_20230328210408

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2103 hours, video length 00:57 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. The HCDC Staff member re-enters the facility with a male. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328210408_20230328211517

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2104 hours, video length 11:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328211517_20230328211714

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2115 hours, video length 01:57 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. An HCDC staff member looks into Michael's cell and tells him no shower and no pencil. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328211714_20230328212349

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2117 hours, video length 06:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328212349_20230328212617

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2123 hours, video length 02:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. Several of the trustee inmates talk to [REDACTED]. One of them looks into Michael's cell but does not say anything. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328212617_20230328213656

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2126 hours, video length 10:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328213656_20230328213934

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2136 hours, video length 02:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. An HCDC Staff Member exits the facility and re-enters it shortly after. The same staff member talks to [REDACTED] and briefly looks into Michael's cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328213934_20230328213935

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2139 hours, video length 00:01 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328213935_20230328214055

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2139 hours, video length 01:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. The same staff member talks to [REDACTED] again and then walks away. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328214055_20230328214756

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2140 hours, video length 07:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. At the very end of the video, the staff member goes back to talk with [REDACTED]. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328214756_20230328214947

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2147 hours, video length 01:50 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. The staff member continues to talk to [REDACTED]. He briefly looks in Michael's window. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328214947_20230328222939

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2149 hours, video length 39:53 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328222939_20230328223029

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2229 hours, video length 50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. An HCDC staff member re-enters the facility. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328223029_20230328230001

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2230 hours, video length 29:32 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328230001_20230328232213

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2300 hours, video length 22:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328232213_20230328232322

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2322 hours, video length 01:08 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I hear Michael asking the HCDC Staff member that walks by his cell if he can have a shower. The staff member does not appear to acknowledge Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328232322_20230328232553

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2323 hours, video length 02:31 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. Michael stands up and walks slowly toward the cell door. Michael says something, but I can't understand what he says. He appears to hit on the door with something.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328232553_20230328232638

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2325 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still standing by his cell door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230328232638_20230329000001

Start time: 03/28/2023, 2326 hours, video length 33:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still standing by his cell door. I can't understand what Michael is saying. Michael then walks slowly back towards his cell bench. He appears to be limping. He then sits on the bench. Michael stands up and pushes his food toward the cell door. Michael appears to smash the plate in the corner of his cell by the door. Michael then walks slowly back to the cell bench but does not sit down. Michael appears to sit down on the far wall of the cell, and only his shoes are occasionally visible.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329000001_20230329001203

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0000 hours, video length 12:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I can see Michael's shoes. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329001203_20230329001256

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0012 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video. An HCDC Deputy enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329001256_20230329002356

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0012 hours, video length 11:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I then see Michael's elbow in the corner of the cell window, as if he is scooting on his

stomach in the cell. At one point, he appears to turn over on his side. He continues to rotate his body on the ground until he is out of camera view again.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329002356_20230329002447

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0023 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The HCDC Deputy exits the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329002447_20230329002913

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0024 hours, video length 04:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I see Michael sitting on the floor with his back against the bench in the back of his cell. He appears to take off a layer of shirts. Michael then scoots on his buttocks to the cell door. He slides trash underneath the cell door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329002913_20230329003407

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0029 hours, video length 04:53 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. An HCDC staff member stops at Michael's cell. He appears to watch Michael push the trash out of his cell. The staff member asks Michael what he is doing and if he wants the light off. I cannot hear what Michael says. Michael pushes one of his shirts under the door. The staff member asks Michael if he wants his shirt back. The staff member then picks up the trash in front of Michael's cell and leaves the area.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329003407_20230329010001

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0034 hours, video length 25:54 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by the cell door. Michael then begins to scoot backward on his buttocks in the cell. He appears to have another extra orange shirt with him still. Michael then scoots out of camera view. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329010001_20230329010745

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0100 hours, video length 07:44 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329010745_20230329010914

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0107 hours, video length 01:29 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. An HCDC Staff member takes the clothes from outside Michael's cell and briefly looks in the window of the cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329010914_20230329011633

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0109 hours, video length 07:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329011633_20230329011800

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0116 hours, video length 01:26 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. An HCDC staff member sweeps the outside of Michael's cell. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329011800_20230329015605

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0118 hours, video length 38:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329015605_20230329015702

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0156 hours, video length 00:57 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. An inmate asks Michael if he wants his light off. I do not see or hear Michael in this video. The inmate turns off the light in Michael's cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329015702_20230329020327

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0157 hours, video length 06:25 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329020327_20230329020432

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0203 hours, video length 01:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael. An HCDC staff member exits the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329020432_20230329020707

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0204 hours, video length 02:36 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329020707_20230329020814

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0207 hours, video length 01:06 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael. The HCDC Staff member re-enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329020814_20230329023000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0208 hours, video length 21:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. At one point, Michael comes to the cell door. I do not hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329023000_20230329030001

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0230 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329030001_20230329031024

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0300 hours, video length 10:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329031024_20230329031125

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0310 hours, video length 01:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. An HCDC Staff member shines a flashlight in Michael's cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329031125_20230329033000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0311 hours, video length 18:36 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329033000_20230329040000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0330 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329040000_20230329043001

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0400 hours, video length 30:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329043001_20230329050001

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0430 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. Michael walks to his cell door and back at one point. I do not hear Michael.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329050001_20230329053001

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0500 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. Michael walks to his cell door and back. He starts banging on his cell door and says something, but I can't understand what he says. Michael continues banging for a while and then eventually moves away from the door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329053001_20230329060000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0530 hours, video length 29:59 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. I do not see or hear Michael.

***NVR_ch27_main_20230329063000_20230329064942

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0630 hours, video length 19:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow 30 minutes after the last video. Michael's cell is dark. Michael comes to the cell door with his jar used for water and bangs on the cell door. A trustee inmate walks over to Michael's cell and the light turns on.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329064942_20230329065035

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0649 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The trustee inmate asks Michael what he wants and then tells him that he will get him some water.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329065035_20230329065909

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0650 hours, video length 08:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael slowly turns to the back of his cell and moves out of camera view. Michael comes back to the window and starts banging again. Michael adjusts his blue mat. An HCDC Staff member heads to Michael's door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329065909_20230329070053

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0659 hours, video length 01:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The HCDC Staff member opens the half hatch and takes out the bottle. Michael tells the staff member that he has no sheets or blankets. The staff member says he will tell them and gives Michael the bottle back before closing the hatch and walking away.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329070053_20230329070921

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0700 hours, video length 08:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael continues to stand by his cell door. He eventually walks back in his cell and sits on the bench.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329070921_20230329071017

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0709 hours, video length 00:55 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. An HCDC staff member checks in on Michael and [REDACTED] cell windows. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329071017_20230329071104

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0710 hours, video length 00:47 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329071104_20230329071149

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0711 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael comes up to the cell door and starts banging on it. I do not hear Michael speak in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329071149_20230329073000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0711 hours, video length 18:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still banging on the cell door. He then just stands by the door. Eventually, Michael moves his blue mat around in his cell and places it by the door. He then slowly walks back to the cell bench and sits down. Michael eventually stands up and slowly walks towards the cell door. Michael then moves his blue mat backward. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329073000_20230329073211

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0730 hours, video length 02:10 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael appears to sit on the bench on his blue mat in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329073211_20230329073256

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0732 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329073256_20230329073706

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0732 hours, video length 04:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329073706_20230329073752

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0737 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329073752_20230329075453

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0737 hours, video length 17:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329075453_20230329075537

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0754 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329075537_20230329075821

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0755 hours, video length 02:44 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329075821_20230329075906

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0758 hours, video length 00:45 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329075906_20230329082754

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0759 hours, video length 28:49

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329082754_20230329082839

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0827 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329082839_20230329083115

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0828 hours, video length 02:37 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329083115_20230329083200

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0831 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329083200_20230329083520

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0832 hours, video length 03:21 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329083520_20230329083605

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0835 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329083605_20230329090000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0836 hours, video length 23:55 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. At one point, Michael slowly walks to the cell door and bangs on it with his water jug. Michael eventually gives up and walks back to the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329090000_20230329091958

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0900 hours, video length 19:58 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the bench in the back of the cell. I can hear him talking but do not understand what he is saying. Michael moves his blue mat until he is out of camera view.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329091958_20230329092121

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0919 hours, video length 01:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still in the back of his cell. One HCDC Staff member escorts a trustee out of the facility. [REDACTED] looks in Michael and [REDACTED] cell windows and says, "Good morning."

NVR_ch27_main_20230329092121_20230329092224

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0921 hours, video length 01:03 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329092224_20230329092316

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0922 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. The trustee re-renters the facility. I do not see or hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329092316_20230329095229

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0923 hours, video length 29:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael adjusts his mat onto the bench and appears to lay down on it. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329095229_20230329095514

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0952 hours, video length 02:45 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] walk over to Michael's and [REDACTED] cells. [REDACTED] opens Michael's cell door and asks if he wants breakfast or coffee. Michael is lying on the bench in the back of the cell and tells her to close the door. She closes the door and then proceeds to [REDACTED] cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329095514_20230329103000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 0955 hours, video length 34:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the bench. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329103000_20230329110000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1030 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the bench. Michael eventually moves the blue mat to the floor and lays down on it. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329110000_20230329113000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1100 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329113000_20230329120000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1130 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329120000_20230329123000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1200 hours, video length 30:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still lying on the mat. Towards the end of the video, he repositions himself outside of the camera view. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329123000_20230329124143

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1230 hours, video length 11:43 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I eventually see Michael sitting on the floor. He scoots on his buttocks towards the cell door and bangs on it with his water jug.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329124143_20230329124254

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1241 hours, video length 01:11 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. [REDACTED] approaches Michael's cell door and says that she will fill up his water bottle when she gets a chance. She then tells him to back up so that she can open the door to talk to him. Michael does not back up. [REDACTED] walks away. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329124254_20230329124331

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1242 hours, video length 00:37 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by his cell door. He appears to be talking at one point but I cannot hear what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329124331_20230329124458

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1243 hours, video length 01:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by his cell door. [REDACTED] returns to Michael's cell and opens the half-hatch. [REDACTED] helps her open it. [REDACTED] tells him to put his bottle through the hatch. Michael does, and she closes the hatch. The officers leave the camera view.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329124458_20230329124712

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1244 hours, video length 02:14 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by his cell door. I can hear Michael talking, but I do not understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329124712_20230329125040

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1247 hours, video length 03:28 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by his cell door. [REDACTED] returns with the water jug. As she is approaching Michael's cell door, [REDACTED] cell door opens, and she reaches over to close it. She then tries to open the half-hatch on Michael's cell. [REDACTED] tells Michael he doesn't have to be rude, but I don't hear what he says. I hear Michael say, "Give me my water now." [REDACTED] does not appear to be able to open the half-hatch and walks with the water out of camera view. She then exits the facility shortly after without the water.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329125040_20230329125614

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1250 hours, video length 05:34 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting by his cell door. I can hear him talking, but I do not understand what he is saying. Michael eventually scoots back further in his cell on the ground.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329125614_20230329125706

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1256 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground. I can hear him talking, but I do not understand what he is saying. [REDACTED] re-enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329125706_20230329130018

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1257 hours, video length 03:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself. I do not understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329130018_20230329130320

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1300 hours, video length 03:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself. I do not understand what he is saying. [REDACTED] again attempts to open Michael's half-hatch cell door. She continues to struggle with it. A different HCDC staff member comes and opens it for her. [REDACTED] tells Michael that she needs to get his fingerprints. The other staff member tries to get Michael to come to the door, but Michael doesn't move. Michael says, "bitch" several times but I do not understand anything else.

██████ tells Michael that she will not give him the water until the fingerprints are completed or the next meal. She then closes the half-hatch and the officers walk away.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329130320_20230329130905

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1303 hours, video length 05:46 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. I can hear Michael talking to himself, and he appears to still be sitting on the mat, but I cannot see very much of his body.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329130905_20230329130955

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1309 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself. I do not understand what he is saying. An HCDC Deputy enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329130955_20230329131011

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1309 hours, video length 00:16 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329131011_20230329131100

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1310 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself. The HCDC Deputy looks into Michael's cell and says, "he's not in a turtle suit?" I don't hear ██████ response, but I believe it is her voice that answers. [Based on my previous training and experience, a "turtle suit" is a term used for a Velcro one-piece gown given to suicidal inmates to help prevent suicide attempts via clothing.]

NVR_ch27_main_20230329131100_20230329132145

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1311 hours, video length 10:45 minutes- need to finish watching

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is still sitting on the ground talking to himself.

At this point, I am submitting the supplement for review and will continue a part 3 review of the footage to be submitted in a separate supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/26

Report Date: 05/10/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Autopsy Report for Michael Burch**
Occurrence From: **05/09/2023 11:00**
Occurrence To: **05/09/2023 12:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **05/12/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Autopsy Report for Michael Burch

Subject #1 - CORONER #1 - Brown, Becky

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Brown, Becky**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **CAUCASIAN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Deputy Coroner**

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Autopsy Report for Michael Burch


ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, May 9, 2023, at approximately 1100 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, received a copy of Michael Burch's autopsy report from Becky Brown at the Huerfano County Coroner's Office. A copy is attached to this report. The below opinion was excerpted from the report:

OPINION: It is my opinion that Michael Burch, a 69-year-old Caucasian male, died as a result of complications of blunt force trauma to the chest and abdomen. These injuries were incurred when the decedent was tased and wrestled to the ground by law enforcement striking his right chest and flank at the Huerfano County Jail. Video footage of the incident is reviewed.

MANNER OF DEATH: Homicide

ATTACHMENTS:

 26-1 JM Autopsy Report Michael Burch



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/27

Report Date: 05/12/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Conversation with Rita Torres-CEO of HCPF**
Occurrence From: **05/12/2023 16:00**
Occurrence To: **05/12/2023 17:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/05/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Phone Conversation with Rita Torres-CEO of HCPF

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - Torres, Rita

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Torres, Rita**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	(888) 201-1499 (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Phone Conversation with Rita Torres-CEO of HCPF

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 12, 2023, at approximately 1330 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, contacted Rita Torres, Health Care Partners Foundation, Inc.'s CEO, via phone.

Ms. Torres advised me that she was unaware of the autopsy results for Michael Burch but was aware of his death at Huerfano County Detention Center. I asked her about the medical notes taken on 04/01/2023 by Jennifer Green, NP.

Ms. Torres advised me that the assessment was not in-person, and Ms. Green had conducted it via a video conference call, which was standard practice.

I asked Ms. Torres if Ms. Green would be willing to complete a statement about the virtual assessment with Michael Burch, and Ms. Torres stated she would ask Ms. Green.

ATTACHMENTS:

N/A



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/28

Report Date: 05/16/2023

Primary Information

Description: Interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at HCDC
Occurrence From: 05/16/2023 09:00
Occurrence To: 05/16/2023 11:00
Reporting LEO: Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status: Approved
Report Status Date: 06/14/2023
Approved By: WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at HCDC

Address #1 - BUSINESS #1 - 500 S ALBERT AVE

Primary Information

Address: 500 S ALBERT AVE HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, WALSENBURG, COLORADO 81089 UNITED STATES
Description: HUERFANO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Judicial District: 3rd Judicial District

Subject #1 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #1 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL
Juvenile: NO

Subject #2 - LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER #2 - [REDACTED]

Primary Information

Subject Name: [REDACTED]
Record Type: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIAL
Juvenile: NO

Officers

LEO
WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] at HCDC

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 16, 2023, at approximately 0900 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, and CBI Agent-In-Charge Jodi Wright responded to 500 South Albert Avenue in Walsenburg, Colorado. This is the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) and the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) address.

[REDACTED]
At approximately 0915 hours, we began an interview with HCDC [REDACTED]. The interview took place in the judicial room at HCDC. There is a video recording available in the room, but no audio recording. I recorded the interview on a separate device and attached the audio recording to this supplement. The video recording is also available for discovery purposes.

I first started the interview by reading [REDACTED] his Miranda Rights. I later attached a copy of the CBI Miranda Waiver Form signed by [REDACTED] to this supplement. [REDACTED] agreed to speak with us regarding the death investigation of Michael Burch.

Next, I obtained some background information on [REDACTED]. He has been working at HCDC since August 2022. He stated he had received standardized training provided by the HCSO regarding things like arrest control tactics, communication classes, PREA, and taser training. Before working at HCDC, [REDACTED] had not worked in law enforcement. His last job was working in a school district. [REDACTED] said he never expected to end up in law enforcement but had taken the opportunity and liked it.

[REDACTED] advised that he was the day shift supervisor, and his work schedule was generally Sunday through Thursday, from 0600 to 1800 hours. [REDACTED] stated he was not at work for the day that Michael Burch was booked into the jail. Since a new person was working in intake, though, [REDACTED] had entered Michael into the HCDC System, which was why his name was on the intake paperwork.

[REDACTED] said he hadn't met or seen Michael until several days later. [REDACTED] also explained the normal intake procedure for HCDC and that a strip search was conducted to ensure no contraband was entering the jail. [REDACTED] was unsure who had completed the strip search on Michael Burch.

[REDACTED] believed his first interaction with Michael was on Sunday, March 26, 2023. [REDACTED] stated, "I don't remember anything specific that he said, but, yeah he, he was very loud and abrupt, but when I first got here, he was fairly respectful. Didn't have any issues with serving him meals. Um, and he was pretty compliant with the tasks that we had given him, uh, except for trying to get him to see our medical staff. That was the one thing that he did not want to do."

[REDACTED] clarified that Michael refused medical attention and the medical screening they do on every inmate entering the facility. [REDACTED] stated that HCDC Staff asked Michael daily if he

was willing to see medical staff, and he would decline. [REDACTED] recalled he asked Michael about being seen by medical staff several times.

[REDACTED] remembered March 28, 2023, because, "it was something hard to forget." [REDACTED] had arrived to shift at the usual time of 0600 hours that day. [REDACTED] remembered helping get breakfast passed out around 0730 hours. [REDACTED] said Michael did not seem very happy that morning, and [REDACTED] noticed that Michael had a pencil. [REDACTED] explained that inmates in holding cells should not have pencils.

[REDACTED] then described the events leading up to the use of force: "Whoever was working with me, uh, we had the new guy on training and then [REDACTED], so, uh, new guy, I believe it was, had radioed over to me that he saw, through the window, kind of that it looked like he was making like cutting motions with the pencil. So, that's when [REDACTED] came down, and I left out of the bubble there, sat down all the papers I was working on, 'cause we wanted to go get it, because that's a health and safety risk that we cannot, we don't want our inmates to be going through, uh, even attempted suicide and things like that. So then, we asked him, uh, from there, I know he was upset, didn't want to give us the pencil. He had been compliant the day before about things, so, we just asked him nicely, hey, can you just slide the pencil under the door. But, he said no, you're gonna have to come take it from me."

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] then entered the cell. [REDACTED] said, "Hey sir, you need to drop the pencil. You need to put it down. It's not, it's not safe." And then, he made remarks that sounded like, I don't remember exactly, like he was threatening to stab us, and he wanted to stab us with the pencil. So, threats like that, he wouldn't listen to our actions, then I had to draw my taser device. Deployed it, um, the prongs did not make contact with the skin, and then he lunged at me with the pencil. And from there, I grabbed his arm, took him down, removed the pencil, and then standard procedure, from there, to cuff him, so he could, is less of a threat towards myself and [REDACTED], who happened to be there in the cell with me."

After that, [REDACTED] stated they called for EMS (Emergency Medical Services), as was standard protocol for the jail when a taser was deployed. [REDACTED] said EMS cleared Michael Burch, and he was then moved to a different cell. [REDACTED] did not recall anything unusual happening after that with Michael except that he would occasionally refuse meals.

As we discussed the use of force in more detail, [REDACTED] advised that he had his Taser drawn before entering the cell, "So, when it was opened, then it was there, um, taser in hand, but even when that was happening, I'm still trying to talk him down. I didn't want to have to deploy it until it was absolutely necessary, and then it became necessary, but the prongs didn't make contact, so the taser deployment did nothing."

Michael then made a motion towards [REDACTED], who described it as, "Uh, I remember he did swing at me in a downward motion with the pencil, uh, so it wasn't, it was an overhand, an overhead kinda, uh, stabbing motion. Um, I guess adrenaline kicked in. I caught his wrist, and then from there, I went and shoved him down, towards the wall, and then switched, transitioned from my right hand, which was holding his left where his, the pencil was, and then pinned him against the wall, and then we removed the pencil from his hand and threw it out of the cell. From there, then I rolled him to his stomach, in the middle of the cell and cuffed him."

I asked [REDACTED] what part of Michael's body hit the wall or floor. [REDACTED] replied, "So, he crashed into the wall. Uh, he didn't, to my knowledge, fall down straight into the floor, uh, because it, it's a pretty small cell, and he was already, we were already halfway in the cell."

I noted the metal bench in the back of the holding cells and asked [REDACTED] what part of Michael's body hit where. [REDACTED] believed Michael's body must have hit both the bench and the wall. We then discussed [REDACTED] Use of Force Report, written on the same day the incident occurred. [REDACTED] advised that he had not reviewed his body-worn camera footage from the incident before writing his report. In the report, [REDACTED] noted that Michael's right ribcage was injured as a secondary use of force. I asked [REDACTED] if that was from the fall, and [REDACTED] believed the ribs would have hit the bench in the back of the cell.

[REDACTED] did not recall Michael saying anything to the responding EMS officers except "Help me." After the incident, [REDACTED] described Michael as more sympathetic and less hostile. [REDACTED] believed Michael's demeanor was changed enough after the incident to be assessed by medical staff. [REDACTED] said Michael used to be somewhat vulgar towards staff, but after the incident, he was very compliant and sometimes refused to eat. [REDACTED] explained that Michael had not missed enough meals to be put on a watch.

We then went back through the incident with [REDACTED] and how he had seen Michael upon first looking into the cell with a pencil in his hand with enough protrusion out of his hand "to wanna stab." [REDACTED] said he would not have drawn his taser if Michael had been responsive to verbal commands to drop the pencil. [REDACTED] also said Michael was making threats of wanting to stab someone and his stance. When Michael refused to give up the pencil, [REDACTED] deployed the taser, and it did not connect. After that was when Michael "lunged" at [REDACTED].

Agent-In-Charge Wright then asked [REDACTED] if he believed there was anything else he could have done to prevent using the taser. [REDACTED] replied, "Mm, at that point, no, 'cause usually, we try to, the only use of force necessary to handle the situation, and it, that was just the quickest reaction by the time he lunged and tried to stab me with that pencil."

I then asked [REDACTED] to clarify the events leading up to the use of force. [REDACTED] stated he did not personally see Michael motioning to cut his wrists before approaching the cell, but he did recall Michael threatening [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] described the threats relating to harming her and disrespectful comments, which he did not remember precisely.

We then discussed the results of Michael's autopsy, and [REDACTED] did not realize the correlation of the use of force incident to Michael's death.

Our investigation process was then explained to [REDACTED], and the interview was concluded. A transcription of the interview was attached to this supplement. Please note that the transcription is not always a verbatim account. Words may be misspelled, or misinterpreted. Use only the audio recording as a verbatim account of what was said.

[REDACTED]

At approximately 1000 hours, we began an interview with HCDC [REDACTED]. The interview took place in the judicial room at HCDC. There is a video recording available in the room, but no audio recording. I recorded the interview on a separate device and attached the audio recording to this supplement. The video recording is also available for discovery purposes.

I first started the interview by reading [REDACTED] her Miranda Rights. I later attached a copy of the CBI Miranda Waiver Form signed by [REDACTED] to this supplement. [REDACTED] agreed to speak with us regarding the death investigation of Michael Burch.

Next, I obtained some background information on [REDACTED]. She stated she had worked for the Pueblo City School District 60 for approximately eight and a half years. Before that, she worked for the Huerfano County Correctional Center for 12 years.

[REDACTED] explained she had attended many trainings from working at the correctional facility, including weapons qualifications every three months, arrest control training, de-escalation training, and Taser training upon coming to work at HCDC.

[REDACTED] stated she began working at HCDC in November of 2022 and was the Jail Administrator for HCDC. Her current shift was generally Tuesday through Sunday, but she would help cover shifts if the jail was short-staffed. Her regular schedule was also from 0600 hours to 1800 hours.

[REDACTED] said she was only aware of Michael Burch the following day after he was booked into the facility. She described his behavior as, "Um, he was kind of out of it. Um, not aggressive at the time, but very, very vocal. He was talking to himself, and, um, refusing any kind of medical stuff. Uh, we hadn't had any combative issues up to that, at the, in the beginning, but he was, he was very aggressive and standoffish, um, with staff. Um, he wouldn't take his food from us. We'd have to put it in the cell for him to, to get, um and just kinda ranted on about ss- stuff we didn't know what he was talking about."

[REDACTED] stated the staff wasn't sure if Michael's behavior was mental health or drug use related. [REDACTED] said Michael remained in a holding cell for his safety, as they were concerned he could get beaten up for his "erratic" behavior if placed in a pod.

I then asked [REDACTED] to walk through the day of the incident with Michael. She recalled that Michael had a pencil in his cell to write notes to calm him down. [REDACTED] explained further, "Well, that day, he was really agitated, and he was threatening to harm himself with his pencil. Um, and that was what triggered us to have to go down to the, the cell and give him the verbal directives to give us the pencil, and he didn't want to. Um, given his state of mind since that morning, even though he was kind of argumentative and, and, I mean, he was kind of like that every day, but some days he would have some lucid moments where he was actually nice and calm and could talk to you and answer questions, like, you know, is everything okay, do you need water, do you need this, and he would be, like, no, ma'am, yes, ma'am, you know, and stuff like that, but those were few and far between. Um, but that day, yeah, it, it, and it all happened pretty fast. Um, he had the pencil. We gave him the verbal directives to drop it."

██████████ was unsure who else was working that day besides ██████████ and said medical staff might have been controlling the doors. ██████████ thought ██████████ had radioed about Michael threatening to harm himself with the pencil.

██████████ stated she and ██████████ went to the cell door, and Michael was in a “defensive” stance, which she demonstrated on camera, with his fists clenched and the pencil in his left hand. ██████████ said Michael refused to give the pencil. She stated, “I can't even remember everything else that was being said cause we were giving them, as soon as we opened the door, we were telling him to drop the pencil, put the pencil down, and like I said, it was pretty quick. He came at ██████████, 'cause ██████████ was in front of me, um, and he kinda came like that. ██████████ shot the taser. It had zero effect on him because he was layered up, so he came at ██████████ again, and they went down. Um, I never shot my taser. I reholstered mine, and, um, ██████████ camera, uh, during the, when they went down, hit the floor, so I was just trying to move things out of the way, so that way nothing would be in, and the wires from the cartridge, getting it outta the way so they wouldn't get caught up in that. Um, he was still trying to fight us while ██████████ was cuffing him. Um, he was trying to kick me because I was at the, the, kinda the, at a weird angle trying to kick the stuff outta the way, um, so they wouldn't get tangled up in anything, but he was still pretty irate trying to fight the whole time. Um, even when EMS came in, he was still, uh, verbally aggressive and, um, kinda at first didn't even want them to touch him until he realized that they were medical and there to help him, so then he responded, and they were able to take the cuffs off him after so they could check his whole body. Um, they cleared him, and we let him stay in there.”

██████████ stated she believed she did have her body-worn camera activated for the incident. ██████████ could not remember how ██████████ and Michael were positioned in the cell before ██████████ handcuffed him on the floor. She stated that Michael was still trying to swing his leg at her from the ground. ██████████ said they immediately called for EMS.

██████████ recalled EMS asking Michael where he was hurt but could not remember his response. She stated that EMS made the call on whether the inmate was taken out to the hospital or not. If the situation is viewed as non-emergent, EMS may ask the HCDC Staff if they want them to transport to the hospital. ██████████ stated that the healthcare company for the jail (TCC) has an on-call nurse line that they will call if uncertain.

██████████ also talked about how ██████████ had come to the jail and visited Michael after the incident, and Michael seemed to become more compliant after that. ██████████ said Michael was improving and taking his medications, and she thought he would be okay. She did not expect what happened.

██████████ stated that Michael did not express any pain to her after the incident. ██████████ then reiterated some details of the incident. She stated she had not reviewed any footage of what had occurred. She believed that Michael had swung at ██████████ before ██████████ deployed the taser, as well as after the taser was deployed.

Then she described the situation; “And he [Michael] came up with the pencil to get – and it wasn't even like a poke, it was a swing. So had ██████████ not reacted, it woulda got him somewhere either in the neck or the chest area. Um, I wish the taser would've done what we needed it to do but it didn't. Um, he shot his taser 'cause he was in fronta me.”

██████████ stated that when she arrived at Michael's cell initially, she did not see Michael attempting to hurt himself but saw the pencil in his hand.






I then asked ██████████ if a taser deployment would have been warranted if Michael had not swung at ██████████ beforehand. She replied, "No. No. Um, he would not have the imminent, um, possibility of, of harm, physical harm for him, to deploy it. I mean, had he just outright refused to give us the pencil and not swung, then we woulda had to do other means, whether it be, um, let's call ██████████, see if ██████████ can come in here and talk him into givin' up the pencil. There woulda been other means other than that. Um, without him have swung the pencil, like, to stab ██████████, we woulda never deployed the taser and there woulda been, never been a takedown. There would've been other means that we woulda tried."

██████████ stated she was unaware of the autopsy results and appeared shocked after hearing the injuries. ██████████ appeared to begin crying several times throughout the remainder of the interview.

██████████ believed Michael had been checked on by medical staff that evening. ██████████ did not recall any threats or statements made by Michael leading up to the use of force incident.

We discussed the following steps on what would happen with the investigation and then concluded the interview. A transcription of the interview was attached to this supplement. Please note that the transcription is not always a verbatim account. Words may be misspelled, or misinterpreted. Use only the audio recording as a verbatim account of what was said.

ATTACHMENTS:

-  28-1 JM ██████████ Audio of Interview 5.16.23
-  28-2 JM ██████████ Audio of Interview 5.16.23
-  28-3 JM ██████████ Transcription 51623
-  28-4 JM ██████████ Transcription 51623
-  28-5 JM Miranda Waivers ██████████



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/29

Report Date: 05/18/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Information Received From Milan Rapo**
Occurrence From: **05/18/2023 15:00**
Occurrence To: **05/18/2023 16:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/05/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Information Received From Milan Rapo

Officers

LEO
RAPO, MILAN (CAPTAIN / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Information received from Milan Rapo

ACTION TAKEN:


On May 18, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, received an email from Huerfano County Sheriff's Office pertaining to this case. I attached the email to this supplement.

Undersheriff Milan Rapo sent the email and was referencing some follow-up questions I had regarding Michael Burch's death investigation. In the email, Undersheriff Rapo advised that [REDACTED] did have a new AXON body-worn camera (not the old one as was previously discussed) during the use of force incident and that it had not been activated.

Undersheriff Rapo further advised that Francisco Lantis was the only other staff member present on the day of the use of force incident besides [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

I had also previously requested information on which officers had performed Michael Burch's intake search. Undersheriff Rapo advised that it was Captain Craig Lesser and Officer Jeff Schnedler. I asked to speak with them next week if possible. Undersheriff Rapo said he would check their schedules and get back to me.

ATTACHMENTS:

 29-1 JM Email from Undersheriff



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/30

Report Date: 05/18/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Spanish Peaks Request for EMS Interviews**
Occurrence From: **05/12/2023 13:00**
Occurrence To: **05/12/2023 13:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/02/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Spanish Peaks Request for EMS Interviews

Subject #1 - MEDICAL CARE FACILITY #1 - Frazier, Katy

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Frazier, Katy**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **NOT APPLICABLE, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	(719) 738-5100 (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Spanish Peaks Request for EMS Interviews

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 12, 2023, at approximately 1330 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, contacted Katy Frazier, RN, BSN, via phone. Ms. Frazier is the Vice President of Human Resources and Quality at the Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center.

I asked if it would be possible for me to interview the two Emergency Medical Services (EMS) providers who responded to the Huerfano County Detention Center on 03/28/2023 and attended to Michael Burch.

Ms. Frazier stated she would contact me next week about the interviews.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/31

Report Date: 05/24/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Follow-Up With Several Agencies**
Occurrence From: **05/24/2023 13:00**
Occurrence To: **05/24/2023 14:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/05/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Follow-Up With Several Agencies

Subject #1 - SUBJECT #1 - Hershey, Kari

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Hershey, Kari**
Record Type: **ATTORNEY**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Subject #2 - SUBJECT #2 - Torres, Rita

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Torres, Rita**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

Relationship	Number/E-Address
SUBSCRIBER	(888) 201-1499 (BUSINESS)

Officers

LEO
RAPO, MILAN (CAPTAIN / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
Lantis, Francisco (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:**ACTION TAKEN:**

On Wednesday, May 24, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, conducted follow-up in reference to this case.

I spoke with HCSO Undersheriff Milan Rapo, who informed me that the two officers involved in the strip search were advised to contact me this week.

I left a message for Francisco Lantis to call me back to ask about the use of force incident on 03/28/2023 when he was in the control room at HCDC.

I emailed Rita Torres asking about the statement from Nurse Practitioner Jennifer Green on her virtual visit with Michael Burch on 04/01/2023.

I also emailed Kari Hershey, a Spanish Peaks Regional Health Center legal representative, about a statement or an interview with the EMS workers who responded to HCDC after the use of force incident on 03/28/2023.

ATTACHMENTS:

none



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/32

Report Date: 05/25/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Interview with Capt Lessar and Letter from NP Green**
Occurrence From: **05/25/2023 13:00**
Occurrence To: **05/25/2023 15:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/02/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Phone Interview with Capt Lessar and Letter from NP Green

Subject #1 - MEDICAL EXAMINER #1 - Green, Jennifer

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Green, Jennifer**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Employment Information

Occupation: **Nurse Practitioner**

Officers

LEO
LESSAR, CRAIG DET (DETECTIVE SERGEANT / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Phone Interview with Captain Lessar and Letter from NP Green

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 25, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, conducted an interview via phone in reference to this case.

At approximately 1300 hours, I spoke with Huerfano County Sheriff's Office (HCSO) Captain Craig Lessar. An audio recording of the interview is attached to this supplement. The following is a summation and not a word-for-word account of what was said. I have also attached a transcription of the interview to this supplement.

Captain Lessar stated he had worked for HCSO for approximately 18 years and was currently assigned to the Patrol Division; as such, he was not as familiar with the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) procedures. He would not often assist with the intake process at HCDC.

However, Captain Lessar was familiar with Michael Burch and the events leading up to his arrest. Captain Lessar explained how Michael had threatened his neighbors with a rubber mallet and was subsequently arrested for felony menacing. Captain Lessar did not recall the exact date of this incident but wanted to make sure I was aware of several other calls before the menacing case.

Captain Lessar explained how he had no knowledge of Michael Burch or issues with him until they started getting multiple calls in the week leading up to his arrest from his neighbors. Captain Lessar believed it was [REDACTED] and his wife. They had become concerned with Michael and his "changing demeanor" towards their son like Michael was grooming him to offend on him.

Captain Lessar told me of a commemorative football that Michael had given the son and, later, Michael's voicemail to [REDACTED] about wanting it back. Captain Lessar sent me the voicemail, which is attached to this supplement.

Captain Lessar said that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] wanted nothing more to do with Michael and did not want him near their residence. Captain Lessar's deputies could contact Michael the next day and advise him of the no-contact request.

The same week, Captain Lessar received a call from the local bank where Michael threatened to hurt the bank manager over having fake money. Michael was cited for harassment by Captain Lessar. This occurred the week before Michael's incident that led to his arrest.

Due to Captain Lessar's rank, Michael appeared to respond better to him during the rubber mallet incident. Captain Lessar knew that Michael had worked in the prisons before this due to the badge he wore on his jacket.

Captain Lessar said Michael was very loud, almost screaming because he had difficulty hearing. Captain Lessar also observed that Michael had some mental health issues.

Eventually, Michael was arrested during that incident, and Captain Lessar brought him to jail. Michael did not respond to Jess Schnedler well, so Captain Lessar decided to stay and help with the intake process. Captain Lessar was concerned that Michael would assault Jeff if he didn't stay. Captain Lessar stated that his body-worn camera was on during this entire incident. Captain Lessar said he did not have to go "hands-on" with Michael at any point during his arrest or the intake process.

Captain Lessar stated that a strip search was not conducted on Michael but that he had assisted in changing out Michael Burch. Captain Lessar did not note any injuries or significant bruising on Michael's body as he changed. Captain Lessar stated that it took longer to get Michael into a full jail uniform and that Michael spent much time just in underwear.


Captain Lessar escorted Michael to his cell, and that was his last interaction with him.


Please see the transcription for additional details as to what was said. It should be noted that a transcription may contain misspelled or misinterpreted words, and only the audio of the recording should be used for a verbatim account.


I also received a clarification letter from Nurse Practitioner Jennifer Green that she could only conduct a limited virtual assessment of Michael on 04/01/2023. She stated, "Based on the patient's demeanor and actions, there were no indications of pain or difficulty breathing. The patient also did not verbalize any issues of pain or difficulty breathing."


I attached the letter to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

 32-1 JM Capt Lessar Phone Interview

 32-2 JM Voicemail sent to Capt Lessar

 32-3 JM Clarification Letter on Burch Assessment

 32-4 JM Capt Lessar Phone Interview Transcription



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/33

Report Date: 06/01/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Phone Interview with Jeffrey Schnedler**
Occurrence From: **06/01/2023 12:30**
Occurrence To: **06/01/2023 13:30**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/02/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Phone Interview with Jeffrey Schnedler

Officers

LEO
Schnedler, Jeffrey (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Phone Interview with Jeffrey Schnedler

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 1, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, conducted an interview via phone in reference to this case. The following is a summation and not a word-for-word account of what was said.


At approximately 1230 hours, I spoke with Jeffrey Schnedler (DOB: [REDACTED]), who currently works in intake at the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC). Jeffrey stated he had worked with the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office since 2017 but had begun working at HCDC in February.

Jeffrey did recall when Michael Burch was booked into HCDC at the end of March. Jeffrey stated he was not a doctor but did believe Michael had some mental health issues based on his behavior toward him and what he was talking about. At one point, Jeffrey said that Michael told him that he loved him and blew him kisses, and another Michael was pointing and acting aggressively towards him. Jefferey stated he had to grab Michael's arm to sit him down. Jeffrey stated that no physical altercations occurred with Michael. During the clothing change out for Michael, Jeffrey did not recall seeing any significant injuries or bruising on Michael. If he had, Jeffrey said it was common protocol for them to call for an ambulance and have the individual evaluated.

Jeffrey stated he was also present for the medical evaluation of Michael and said Michael was easily distracted from the process but was not combative toward medical staff. Jeffrey recalled Michael asking about a medication he needed but did not remember the name.

I attached the audio recording of the interview to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

 33-1 JM Jeffrey Schnedler Phone Interview



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/34

Report Date: 06/06/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Additional Follow-up Regarding Footage and the Control Room Officer on 03/28/23
Occurrence From:	06/06/2023 14:00
Occurrence To:	06/06/2023 15:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	06/14/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Additional Follow-up Regarding Footage and the Control Room Officer on 03/28/23

Officers

LEO
RAPO, MILAN (CAPTAIN / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
Lantis, Francisco (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Additional Follow-up Regarding Footage and the Control Room Officer on 03/28/23

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 6, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, conducted follow-up in reference to this case.

I spoke with HCSO Undersheriff Milan Rapo and touched base again about the entire body camera footage from Michael Burch's arrest. He stated he would look into why I had not received it yet.

I also briefly spoke with Francisco Lantis, an HCDC Officer, via phone, and he stated that he did not work during the use of force incident with Mr. Burch on 03/28/2023. Officer Lantis said he had not worked a dayshift at HCDC since he started working in the facility. Officer Lantis believed it may have been Officer Maddox.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/35

Report Date: 06/12/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Review of HCDC Footage Part 3
Occurrence From:	06/12/2023 10:30
Occurrence To:	09/07/2023 08:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	09/13/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Review of HCDC Footage Part 3

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Review of HCDC Footage Part 3

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, June 20, 2023, at approximately 0700 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, began to review more of the video footage received from the Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC). Please see my previous supplements for evidentiary information regarding the videos.

* Please note that this supplement contains quotations of what I believe was said but should not be used as a verbatim account of what was said; only the actual audio from the video should be used for that purpose. *

The videos will be listed by the title previously given by HCDC, and the videos will be reviewed in the order from the download. Chrissy Aldretti informed me that the timestamp on the videos was not wholly accurate and was an hour ahead of the actual time. In this report, I will reference the times shown in the videos.

I am starting right after the last video I reviewed in supplement 25. There is no footage gap between supplements.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329132145_20230329132417

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1321 hours, video length 2:32 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. He is mostly out of camera view. [REDACTED] brings lunch sacks into camera view. She opens [REDACTED] cell first and gives him a sack. She then goes to Michael's cell and attempts to open the half-latch. She struggles with opening it, and the other officer has to help her. Eventually, she just opens the cell door and drops the lunch sack inside. I can hear Michael say something, but I do not understand it. She immediately closes the door and does not say anything. Michael does not move to get lunch.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329132417_20230329133812

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1324 hours, video length 13:55 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. He is mostly out of camera view. Michael appears to be talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he says.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329133812_20230329133940

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1338 hours, video length 1:27 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Michael talks to himself quietly. I cannot hear what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329133940_20230329140000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1339 hours, video length 20:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Michael talks to himself quietly. I cannot hear what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140000_20230329140120.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1400 hours, video length 01:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Michael talks to himself quietly. I cannot hear what he is saying. An HCSO Deputy enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140120_20230329140530.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1401 hours, video length 04:10 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Michael talks to himself quietly. I cannot hear what he is saying. The HCSO Deputy, whom I recognize as Captain Laporte, approaches Michael's cell window. He asks if he can talk to Michael and requests that they open the half-hatch. [REDACTED] arrives with the key and they struggle to open it but eventually get it. Captain Laporte tells Michael he has court today and asks if he will be compliant. I can't hear Michael's responses, but from what Captain Laporte says, it sounds like Michael wants to go to court and agrees to be compliant.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140530_20230329140625.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1405 hours, video length 00:55 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140625_20230329140720

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1406 hours, video length 00:55 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140720_20230329140853.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1407 hours, video length 01:33 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140853_20230329140947.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1408 hours, video length 00:54 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329140947_20230329141015.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1409 hours, video length 00:28 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329141015_20230329141118.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1410 hours, video length 01:03 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Captain Laporte leaves the facility. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329141118_20230329141431.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1411 hours, video length 03:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329141431_20230329141610.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1414 hours, video length 01:39 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. [REDACTED] exits the facility with a male. [REDACTED] re-enters the facility alone. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329141610_20230329142936.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1416 hours, video length 13:26 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329142936_20230329143021.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1429 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329143021_20230329144658.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1430 hours, video length 16:37 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329144658_20230329144747.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1446 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. [REDACTED] slides a piece of paper under Michael's cell door. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329144747_20230329153000.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1447 hours, video length 42:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Michael eventually scoots on his buttocks to his cell door, where he looks at the piece of paper. He then scoots back until his body is almost entirely out of camera view. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329153000_20230329154812.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1530 hours, video length 18:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329154812_20230329154902.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1548 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying. An HCDC Staff member exits the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329154902_20230329154920.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1549 hours, video length 00:18 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. The HCDC Staff member re-enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329154920_20230329155009.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1549 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying. The HCDC Staff member re-enters the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329155009_20230329160633.dav

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1550 hours, video length 16:24 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329160633_20230329160723

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1606 hours, video length 00:50 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. [REDACTED] and another staff member exit the facility. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329160723_20230329163000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1607 hours, video length 22:37 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329163000_20230329165702

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1630 hours, video length 27:02 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329165702_20230329165837

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1657 hours, video length 01:35 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. Two HCDC Staff Members exit the facility with a male. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329165837_20230329170015

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1658 hours, video length 01:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329170015_20230329170100

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1700 hours, video length 01:38 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329170100_20230329173000

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1701 hours, video length 29:00 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting on the floor in his cell. I can hear Michael occasionally talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At one point, Michael moves to sit on the bench in the back of his cell. Michael slowly moves through his cell and sits back down.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329173000_20230329173723

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1730 hours, video length 07:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I do not hear him in this video. Several HCDC staff members enter the facility with a male.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329173723_20230329173816

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1737 hours, video length 00:53 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I do not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329173816_20230329174857

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1738 hours, video length 10:41 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329174857_20230329174954

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1748 hours, video length 00:57 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. Several HCDC Staff members walk a male out the exit door. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329174954_20230329175155

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1749 hours, video length 02:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying. The HCDC Staff members re-enter the facility.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329175155_20230329175244

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1751 hours, video length 00:49 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329175244_20230329180656

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1752 hours, video length 14:12 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329180656_20230329182212

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1806 hours, video length 15:16 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329182212_20230329182433

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1822 hours, video length 02:20 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. [REDACTED] exits the facility and re-enters the facility. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329182433_20230329184456

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1824 hours, video length 20:23 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking to himself, but I cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329184456_20230329184609

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1844 hours, video length 01:13 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. [REDACTED] exits and re-enters the facility. I cannot hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329184609_20230329184938

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1846 hours, video length 03:29 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I cannot hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329184938_20230329185032

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1849 hours, video length 00:54 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. A female enters the facility. I cannot hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329185032_20230329190030

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1850 hours, video length 09:57 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking occasionally but cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329190030_20230329190114

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1900 hours, video length 00:44 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking but cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329190114_20230329192218

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1901 hours, video length 21:05 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking occasionally but cannot understand what he is saying. [REDACTED] heads to the exit door.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329192218_20230329192310

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1922 hours, video length 00:52 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. [REDACTED] exits the facility. I can hear Michael talking occasionally but cannot understand what he is saying.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329192310_20230329194557

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1923 hours, video length 22:47 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I can hear Michael talking but cannot understand what he is saying. At one point, Michael stands up and walks out of view of the camera. Eventually, he walks back over and sits on the bench again.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329194557_20230329195007

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1945 hours, video length 04:10 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. An HCDC Staff member and trustee begin to serve

dinner. Michael comes up to his cell door. The staff member has a hard time opening the door hatch. They place the food in Michael's door and ask him what he wants to drink. They place two drinks in Michael's door and then move out of camera view. Michael sits back on the bench.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329195007_20230329195031

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1950 hours, video length 00:24 seconds

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329195031_20230329195152

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1950 hours, video length 01:21 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting in the back of his cell. I did not hear Michael in this video.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329195152_20230329200653

Start time: 03/29/2023, 1951 hours, video length 15:01 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking.

I then reviewed the following videos from 2006 hours until 2034 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329200653_20230329200737
NVR_ch27_main_20230329200737_20230329200915
NVR_ch27_main_20230329200915_20230329201011
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201011_20230329201059
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201059_20230329201143
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201143_20230329201230
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201230_20230329201318
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201318_20230329201606
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201606_20230329201708
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201708_20230329201759
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201759_20230329201844
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201844_20230329201848
NVR_ch27_main_20230329201848_20230329202103
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202103_20230329202147
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202147_20230329202407
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202407_20230329202409
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202409_20230329202453
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202453_20230329202516
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202516_20230329202611
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202611_20230329202618
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202618_20230329202804
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202804_20230329202814
NVR_ch27_main_20230329202814_20230329203005
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203005_20230329203007
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203007_20230329203057
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203057_20230329203448

Due to many being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking to himself, but not loud enough to understand. No staff members approached his cell.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329203448_20230329203610

Start time: 03/29/2023, 2034 hours, video length 01:21 minutes

HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. This video appears to follow directly after the last video. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking, and it sounds like he is swearing. A trustee comes to [REDACTED] cell briefly but does not approach Michael's cell.

I then reviewed the following videos from 2036 hours until 2108 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329203610_20230329203615
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203615_20230329203756
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203756_20230329203806
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203806_20230329203851
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203851_20230329203856
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203856_20230329203940
NVR_ch27_main_20230329203940_20230329204026
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204026_20230329204111
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204111_20230329204236
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204236_20230329204333
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204333_20230329204454
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204454_20230329204737
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204737_20230329204739
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204739_20230329204828
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204828_20230329204838
NVR_ch27_main_20230329204838_20230329205003
NVR_ch27_main_20230329205003_20230329205139
NVR_ch27_main_20230329205139_20230329205422
NVR_ch27_main_20230329205422_20230329205621
NVR_ch27_main_20230329205621_20230329205706
NVR_ch27_main_20230329205706_20230329210001
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210001_20230329210045
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210045_20230329210257
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210257_20230329210507
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210507_20230329210758
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210758_20230329210852
NVR_ch27_main_20230329210852_20230329210855

Due to many being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking to himself, but not loud enough to understand. No staff members approached his cell.

Review of the following videos from 2108 until 2232 hours on 03/29/23.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329210855_20230329211202 NVR_ch27_main_20230329214805_20230329214922
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211202_20230329211206 NVR_ch27_main_20230329214922_20230329215011
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211206_20230329211350 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215011_20230329215017
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211350_20230329211405 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215017_20230329215102
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211405_20230329211639 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215102_20230329215433
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211639_20230329211823 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215433_20230329215708
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211823_20230329211935 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215708_20230329215709
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211935_20230329211938 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215709_20230329215917
NVR_ch27_main_20230329211938_20230329212148 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215917_20230329215935
NVR_ch27_main_20230329212508_20230329212642 NVR_ch27_main_20230329215935_20230329220320
NVR_ch27_main_20230329212642_20230329212740 NVR_ch27_main_20230329220320_20230329220345
NVR_ch27_main_20230329212740_20230329212829 NVR_ch27_main_20230329220345_20230329220439
NVR_ch27_main_20230329212829_20230329212938 NVR_ch27_main_20230329220439_20230329220521
NVR_ch27_main_20230329212938_20230329213147 NVR_ch27_main_20230329220521_20230329221453
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213147_20230329213232 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221453_20230329221515
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213232_20230329213248 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221515_20230329221659
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213248_20230329213603 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221659_20230329221718
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213603_20230329213702 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221718_20230329221804
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213702_20230329213821 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221804_20230329221927
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213821_20230329213854 NVR_ch27_main_20230329221927_20230329222029
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213854_20230329213956 NVR_ch27_main_20230329222029_20230329222123
NVR_ch27_main_20230329213956_20230329214059 NVR_ch27_main_20230329222123_20230329222358
NVR_ch27_main_20230329214059_20230329214445 NVR_ch27_main_20230329222358_20230329222418
NVR_ch27_main_20230329214530_20230329214538 NVR_ch27_main_20230329222418_20230329223107
NVR_ch27_main_20230329214538_20230329214642 NVR_ch27_main_20230329223107_20230329223118
NVR_ch27_main_20230329214642_20230329214717 NVR_ch27_main_20230329223118_20230329223216
NVR_ch27_main_20230329214717_20230329214805 NVR_ch27_main_20230329223216_20230329223323

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking to himself, not loud enough to understand, and less often than earlier. From approximately 2154 hours until the end of the video, several trustees clean the area outside of Michael and [REDACTED] cells. They chat with [REDACTED] but do not engage with Michael at any point. Michael remains sitting in the back of his cell. A female HCDC Staff member briefly looks into Michael's cell before conversing with [REDACTED] and then walks away.

I then reviewed the videos from 03/29/2023 at 2233 hours until 3/30/2023 at 0011 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230329223323_20230329223551
NVR_ch27_main_20230329223551_20230329223612
NVR_ch27_main_20230329223612_20230329223829
NVR_ch27_main_20230329223829_20230329223857
NVR_ch27_main_20230329223857_20230329223944
NVR_ch27_main_20230329223944_20230329224015
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224015_20230329224130
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224130_20230329224141
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224141_20230329224226
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224226_20230329224314
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224314_20230329224401
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224401_20230329224419
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224419_20230329224546
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224546_20230329224602
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224602_20230329224925
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224925_20230329224944
NVR_ch27_main_20230329224944_20230329225130
NVR_ch27_main_20230329225130_20230329225339
NVR_ch27_main_20230329225339_20230329225510
NVR_ch27_main_20230329225510_20230329225558
NVR_ch27_main_20230329225558_20230329225658
NVR_ch27_main_20230329225658_20230329233000
NVR_ch27_main_20230329233000_20230329234227
NVR_ch27_main_20230329234227_20230329234311
NVR_ch27_main_20230329234311_20230330000000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330000000_20230330001036
NVR_ch27_main_20230330001036_20230330001139

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is sitting or standing in the back of his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking to himself, not loud enough to understand. He eventually moves his blue mat on the ground and adjusts where he sits. At approximately 1200 hours, Michael scoots on his buttocks towards his cell door. He scoots around to the side of his cell and continues to talk to himself, but not loudly. An HCDC Staff member exits the facility with several trash containers.

The next review was 03/30/2023 at 0011 hours until 0844 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230330001139_20230330001232
NVR_ch27_main_20230330001232_20230330001331
NVR_ch27_main_20230330001331_20230330001448
NVR_ch27_main_20230330001448_20230330001545
NVR_ch27_main_20230330001545_20230330005414
NVR_ch27_main_20230330005414_20230330005537
NVR_ch27_main_20230330005537_20230330005738
NVR_ch27_main_20230330005738_20230330005832
NVR_ch27_main_20230330005832_20230330013001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330013001_20230330020000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330020000_20230330023000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330023000_20230330030000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330030000_20230330031508
NVR_ch27_main_20230330031508_20230330031603
NVR_ch27_main_20230330031603_20230330040001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330040001_20230330043000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330043000_20230330050001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330050001_20230330052312
NVR_ch27_main_20230330052312_20230330052402
NVR_ch27_main_20230330052402_20230330060001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330060001_20230330063001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330063001_20230330070000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330070000_20230330071933
NVR_ch27_main_20230330071933_20230330072041
NVR_ch27_main_20230330072041_20230330080000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330080000_20230330083000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330083000_20230330084408

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael rotates his positioning on the ground and mat in his cell until he is eventually out of camera view. I can occasionally hear Michael talking to himself, not loud enough to understand, except for one point where I believe he yells, "Shower" around 0130 hours. At approximately 0222 hours, Michael scoots on his buttocks over to his cell door and knocks on it repeatedly. No staff members arrive. Michael sits by the door and eventually scoots back until he is no longer visible to the camera except for his feet occasionally. An HCDC Staff member looks into Michael's cell at approximately 0315 hours briefly. I see Michael occasionally scoot around his cell, or move out of camera view. An HCDC Staff member enters the facility at approximately 0523 hours. At around 0815 hours, Michael scoots up to the cell window and starts knocking on it; no staff members arrive. Michael scoots back out of view. An HCDC Staff Member is briefly seen.

The next review completed was from 0844 until 1412 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230330084408_20230330084458
NVR_ch27_main_20230330084458_20230330084500
NVR_ch27_main_20230330084500_20230330084548
NVR_ch27_main_20230330084548_20230330084948
NVR_ch27_main_20230330084948_20230330085043
NVR_ch27_main_20230330085043_20230330085500
NVR_ch27_main_20230330085500_20230330085606
NVR_ch27_main_20230330085606_20230330085703
NVR_ch27_main_20230330085703_20230330085755
NVR_ch27_main_20230330085755_20230330090023
NVR_ch27_main_20230330090023_20230330090248
NVR_ch27_main_20230330090248_20230330092458
NVR_ch27_main_20230330092458_20230330092542
NVR_ch27_main_20230330092542_20230330100000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330100000_20230330101559
NVR_ch27_main_20230330101559_20230330101936
NVR_ch27_main_20230330101936_20230330102018
NVR_ch27_main_20230330102018_20230330102134
NVR_ch27_main_20230330102134_20230330105014
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105014_20230330105106
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105106_20230330105204
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105204_20230330105249
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105249_20230330105345
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105345_20230330105442
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105442_20230330105509
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105509_20230330105630
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105630_20230330105814
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105814_20230330105858
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105858_20230330105927
NVR_ch27_main_20230330105927_20230330110147
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110147_20230330110202
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110202_20230330110419
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110419_20230330110424
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110424_20230330110758
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110758_20230330110808
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110808_20230330110853
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110853_20230330110859
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110859_20230330110943

NVR_ch27_main_20230330110859_20230330110943
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110943_20230330110956
NVR_ch27_main_20230330110956_20230330111048
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111048_20230330111128
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111128_20230330111216
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111216_20230330111218
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111218_20230330111303
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111303_20230330111439
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111439_20230330111535
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111535_20230330111609
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111609_20230330111702
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111702_20230330111703
NVR_ch27_main_20230330111703_20230330112206
NVR_ch27_main_20230330112206_20230330112245
NVR_ch27_main_20230330112245_20230330112336
NVR_ch27_main_20230330112336_20230330115717
NVR_ch27_main_20230330115717_20230330115943
NVR_ch27_main_20230330115943_20230330120106
NVR_ch27_main_20230330120106_20230330120215
NVR_ch27_main_20230330120215_20230330120423
NVR_ch27_main_20230330120423_20230330120711
NVR_ch27_main_20230330120711_20230330121030
NVR_ch27_main_20230330121030_20230330121229
NVR_ch27_main_20230330121229_20230330121236
NVR_ch27_main_20230330121236_20230330121449
NVR_ch27_main_20230330121449_20230330122059
NVR_ch27_main_20230330122059_20230330122201
NVR_ch27_main_20230330122201_20230330123333
NVR_ch27_main_20230330123333_20230330123421
NVR_ch27_main_20230330123421_20230330123748
NVR_ch27_main_20230330123748_20230330123839
NVR_ch27_main_20230330123839_20230330124015
NVR_ch27_main_20230330124015_20230330124105
NVR_ch27_main_20230330124105_20230330124145
NVR_ch27_main_20230330124145_20230330124233
NVR_ch27_main_20230330124233_20230330125632
NVR_ch27_main_20230330125632_20230330125738
NVR_ch27_main_20230330125738_20230330125951

[NVR_ch27_main_20230330125738_20230330125951](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330125951_20230330130046](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330130046_20230330130132](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330130132_20230330130224](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330130224_20230330130516](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330130516_20230330130601](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330130601_20230330131157](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330131157_20230330131243](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330131243_20230330132816](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330132816_20230330132904](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330132904_20230330135651](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330135651_20230330135741](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330135741_20230330140639](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330140639_20230330140903](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330140903_20230330141039](#)
[NVR_ch27_main_20230330141039_20230330141234](#)

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows Michael in cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael walks slowly to the cell door. And then slowly walks toward the back of his cell. Michael's cell light remained through the night. I did not observe any blankets in Michael's cell. Michael walks back up to the cell door and looks out before using the wall to walk slowly back to the bench. Several HCDC Staff members exit and enter the facility. Michael paces in his cell but does not interact with any of them. I do not hear Michael say anything. At approximately 1015 hours, [REDACTED] and a trustee enter the camera view and start serving breakfast. [REDACTED] tells Michael to go to the back of his cell and opens his door. She asks if he wants breakfast. Michael says he does, and the trustee hands him a bowl of cereal. At one point, [REDACTED] says, "It's okay," but I did not hear what Michael said. [REDACTED] also comes back to [REDACTED] cell with juice and tells him that he can have a shower today if he wants before leaving camera view. An HCDC Staff Member enters the facility with Michael's landlord, [REDACTED].

At approximately 1055 hours, [REDACTED] is allowed into Michael's cell. [REDACTED] tells Michael not to talk about his case with him and to follow the rules in the facility. [REDACTED] then gives Michael information about a public defender. Two HCDC staff members are standing by the cell door. Michael appears to ask questions about the form [REDACTED] gave him, but I cannot articulate what he is saying. The guard places a roll of toilet paper in the cell. Michael appears very engaged in the conversation and smiling while talking with [REDACTED] and an HCDC Guard near the door. Michael appears to tell [REDACTED] where six thousand dollars are in his house. [REDACTED] then asks him about the remaining bond amount, and Michael tells him about a bank account through [REDACTED] in Fountain. [REDACTED] has Michael write down the information. [REDACTED] tells Michael to tell the judge to lower his bond when he goes to court so he can get a bondsman. [REDACTED] says that Michael will go to court today and leave to get Michael some water. Michael

limps up to the front of the cell and gets some orange juice instead. Michael asks for water and walks to the back of his cell. Michael then sweeps some trash out of his cell. [REDACTED] asks Michael to promise to be nice to the guards, and Michael agrees. They then discuss giving Michael a bottle of water. They tell Michael he can't bang on the cell door with it. Michael agrees not to, and they give him a bottle of water before shutting the door. [REDACTED] then exits the facility at approximately 1123 hours. Michael then walks around his cell and eventually sits on the bench in the back.

At approximately 1157 hours, [REDACTED] re-enters the facility with an HCDC Guard and an unknown female. They open Michael's cell door and tell him to come out to sign some paperwork. Michael slowly limps out of his cell. [REDACTED] tells him about signing a power of attorney form and getting a checkbook for Michael to write a check to his lawyer. They all are out of camera view. I hear them talking about a different wallet at Michael's house that [REDACTED] is going to look for. [REDACTED] says he is going to help him the best he can. [REDACTED] tells Michael to be polite to the judge when he goes to court. Michael then walks back into his cell, and the guard closes the door. [REDACTED] and the female exit the facility. The guard then re-opens the door and discusses releasing the wallet to [REDACTED], and Michael signs the document. [REDACTED] and several other HCDC Staff Members exit and enter the facility. They do not engage with Michael. At approximately 1256 hours, a sack lunch is handed to Michael. An HCDC Staff Member exits the facility. At approximately 1407 hours, An HCDC Member and [REDACTED] arrive with restraints to Michael's cell door. Michael limps out of the cell. They are out of camera view when placing the restraints on Michael. They then exit the facility with Michael.

The next review completed was from 1412 hours until 2030 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230330141234_20230330141340.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330141340_20230330141503.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330141503_20230330144032.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330144032_20230330144309.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330144309_20230330144317.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330144317_20230330144424.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330144424_20230330145851.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330145851_20230330145951.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330145951_20230330150026.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330150026_20230330150118.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330150118_20230330151454.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330151454_20230330151553.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330151553_20230330152207.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330152207_20230330152306.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330152306_20230330152307.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330152307_20230330152501.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330152501_20230330152823.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330152823_20230330153018.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330153018_20230330153026.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330153026_20230330153244.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330153244_20230330153425.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330153425_20230330153514.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330153514_20230330154812.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330154812_20230330154904.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330154904_20230330163000.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330163000_20230330170000.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330170000_20230330170332.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330170332_20230330170623.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330170623_20230330171038.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330171038_20230330171241.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330171241_20230330171425.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330171425_20230330171522.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330171522_20230330172415.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330172415_20230330172506.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330172506_20230330175553.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330175553_20230330175638.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330175638_20230330175652.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330175652_20230330175905.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330175905_20230330180136.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330180136_20230330180326.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330180326_20230330180441.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330180441_20230330180536.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330180536_20230330181541.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330180536_20230330181541.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330181541_20230330181815.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330181815_20230330184424.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330184424_20230330184522.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330184522_20230330191551.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330191551_20230330191640.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330191640_20230330193158.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330193158_20230330193547.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330193547_20230330194112.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330194112_20230330194226.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330194226_20230330194304.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330194304_20230330194356.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330194356_20230330200000.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330200000_20230330202026.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330202026_20230330202312.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330202312_20230330202314.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330202314_20230330202736.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330202736_20230330202847.dav
 NVR_ch27_main_20230330202847_20230330203002.dav

facility and walking past Michael's cell. A different inmate and staff member re-enter the facility. Michael starts pointing at the inmate and talking. The inmate tells Michael he would beat the brakes off of Michael and that he is probably a sex offender. The staff member moves the inmate away from Michael's cell. EMS Staff leave the facility with an inmate. Michael continues to talk out his door, but it's really hard to hear what is said; it sounds like he is swearing at the inmate. The trustee inmate covers Michael's cell so he can't look out the window. I can hear Michael occasionally talking, but I can't really understand him except occasionally about Jesus. Several HCDC staff members exit and re-enter the facility but do not acknowledge Michael's cell. At approximately 1757 hours, they cover [REDACTED] cell as well. At 1802 hours, [REDACTED] approaches [REDACTED] cell and asks him why he is banging on the door. [REDACTED] eventually gets his window uncovered. Michael pushes trash out of his cell. HCDC Staff members enter and exit the facility, but they do not engage with Michael. At

approximately 2020 hours, they uncover Michael's cell and allow [REDACTED] to talk to him. [REDACTED] tells him that he found one check for Michael to sign for an attorney. Michael does not seem to be very responsive or cooperative, even with [REDACTED] and does not back away from the door. Michael does not seem to recognize [REDACTED]. Michael appears to be lying on his back on a mat and not listening. They open the half-hatch door, and [REDACTED] continues to tell Michael who he is. Michael scoots back into his cell. Michael does not engage with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] leaves.

The next review completed was 2030 hours until 2359 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230330203002_20230330203049
NVR_ch27_main_20230330203049_20230330203141
NVR_ch27_main_20230330203141_20230330203209
NVR_ch27_main_20230330203209_20230330203414
NVR_ch27_main_20230330203414_20230330203421
NVR_ch27_main_20230330203421_20230330204134
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204134_20230330204135
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204135_20230330204336
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204336_20230330204402
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204402_20230330204541
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204541_20230330204615
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204615_20230330204700
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204700_20230330204712
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204712_20230330204951
NVR_ch27_main_20230330204951_20230330205444
NVR_ch27_main_20230330205444_20230330205541
NVR_ch27_main_20230330205541_20230330210912
NVR_ch27_main_20230330210912_20230330211001
NVR_ch27_main_20230330211001_20230330211432
NVR_ch27_main_20230330211432_20230330211524
NVR_ch27_main_20230330211524_20230330211608
NVR_ch27_main_20230330211608_20230330211701
NVR_ch27_main_20230330211701_20230330213654
NVR_ch27_main_20230330213654_20230330213739
NVR_ch27_main_20230330213739_20230330220000
NVR_ch27_main_20230330220000_20230330222157
NVR_ch27_main_20230330222157_20230330222313
NVR_ch27_main_20230330222313_20230330223621
NVR_ch27_main_20230330223621_20230330223811
NVR_ch27_main_20230330223811_20230330224013
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224013_20230330224122
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224122_20230330224347
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224347_20230330224456
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224456_20230330224537
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224537_20230330224626
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224626_20230330224903

hours until 1155 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230330224626_20230330224903
NVR_ch27_main_20230330224903_20230330225026
NVR_ch27_main_20230330225026_20230330225301
NVR_ch27_main_20230330225301_20230330225404
NVR_ch27_main_20230330225404_20230330225656
NVR_ch27_main_20230330225656_20230330225910
NVR_ch27_main_20230330225910_20230330230737
NVR_ch27_main_20230330230737_20230330230839
NVR_ch27_main_20230330230839_20230330230840
NVR_ch27_main_20230330230840_20230330230951
NVR_ch27_main_20230330230951_20230330231944
NVR_ch27_main_20230330231944_20230330232111
NVR_ch27_main_20230330232111_20230330232351
NVR_ch27_main_20230330232351_20230330232532
NVR_ch27_main_20230330232532_20230330232543
NVR_ch27_main_20230330232543_20230330232628
NVR_ch27_main_20230330232628_20230331000001

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I can hear Michael talking but do not see him in the cell window. I cannot understand what Michael is saying. At approximately 2035 hours [REDACTED] and a trustee inmate ask Michael if he wants food. Michael just yells incoherently. An HCDC Staff Member places food in Michael's cell, Michael throws it back at the door and the staff member moves the remains of the food out of the cell. I briefly see Michael in the window, but then he moves away from view. He remains out of view for the majority of the night. I occasionally see him by the window, but he does not engage with anyone outside of his cell.

The next review completed is on 03/31/2023 from 0000

































NVR_ch27_main_20230331000001_20230331003000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331003000_20230331003235
NVR_ch27_main_20230331003235_20230331003338
NVR_ch27_main_20230331003338_20230331005231
NVR_ch27_main_20230331005231_20230331013001
NVR_ch27_main_20230331013001_20230331015735
NVR_ch27_main_20230331015735_20230331015845
NVR_ch27_main_20230331015845_20230331020512
NVR_ch27_main_20230331020512_20230331020557
NVR_ch27_main_20230331020557_20230331020708
NVR_ch27_main_20230331020708_20230331020813
NVR_ch27_main_20230331020813_20230331020905
NVR_ch27_main_20230331020905_20230331021035
NVR_ch27_main_20230331021035_20230331021053
NVR_ch27_main_20230331021053_20230331021219
NVR_ch27_main_20230331021219_20230331021603
NVR_ch27_main_20230331021603_20230331021752
NVR_ch27_main_20230331021752_20230331030000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331030000_20230331033001
NVR_ch27_main_20230331033001_20230331040000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331040000_20230331043001
NVR_ch27_main_20230331043001_20230331050001
NVR_ch27_main_20230331050001_20230331053000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331053000_20230331060001
NVR_ch27_main_20230331060001_20230331060632
NVR_ch27_main_20230331060632_20230331060745
NVR_ch27_main_20230331060745_20230331063000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331063000_20230331070000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331070000_20230331073000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331073000_20230331080000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331080000_20230331083000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331083000_20230331085910
NVR_ch27_main_20230331085910_20230331090041
NVR_ch27_main_20230331090041_20230331092033
NVR_ch27_main_20230331092033_20230331092122
NVR_ch27_main_20230331092122_20230331093754
NVR_ch27_main_20230331093754_20230331093937

NVR_ch27_main_20230331093937_20230331100000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331100000_20230331103000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331103000_20230331110000
NVR_ch27_main_20230331110000_20230331111151
NVR_ch27_main_20230331111151_20230331111525
NVR_ch27_main_20230331111525_20230331111527
NVR_ch27_main_20230331111527_20230331111723
NVR_ch27_main_20230331111723_20230331115539

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I do not see Michael in view of the camera at this time. I can hear Michael talking occasionally, but I cannot articulate what he is saying. At around 1235 hours, Michael bangs on the glass with his water bottle, which appears empty. Michael eventually stops and sits in the back of his cell. At around 0235 hours, Michael knocks on the glass again. Michael sits on the floor and throws his bottle at the door. He then scoots on his buttocks to the front of the cell and holds his water bottle in the bottom window. He eventually scoots to the back of his cell. Michael occasionally goes to the front of the cell and then to the back and eventually seems to lie down on the bench or floor and I do not hear him talking out loud anymore until approximately 0700 hours. Michael moves around his cell and occasionally walks to the front of his cell. At around 0845 hours, Michael bangs on the cell window with his water bottle. He eventually gives up and walks away. At around 0900 hours, a guard opens the half-hatch and yells for Michael. Michael does not approach, and the guard drops a water bottle into his cell before






























































walking away. At approximately 1113 hours, breakfast is served to [REDACTED], and his trash is taken out. Michael's cell hatch is opened, and Michael is asked if he wants breakfast. Michael yells that he does not. Michael is not visible in the cell window.

The next review is from 1155 hours until 2000 hours.

	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331153000_20230331160000
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331160000_20230331160224
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331160224_20230331160317
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331160317_20230331160353
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331160353_20230331160441
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331160441_20230331163001
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331163001_20230331170000
	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331170000_20230331171751
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331115539_20230331115630	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331171751_20230331171839
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331115630_20230331121929	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331171839_20230331174327
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331121929_20230331122017	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331174327_20230331174412
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331122017_20230331123557	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331174412_20230331175058
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331123557_20230331123644	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331175058_20230331175212
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331123644_20230331130000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331175212_20230331181540
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331130000_20230331132330	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331181540_20230331182247
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331132330_20230331132620	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331182247_20230331190000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331132620_20230331134659	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331190000_20230331191853
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331134659_20230331134745	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331191853_20230331191943
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331134745_20230331142513	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331191943_20230331192345
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331142513_20230331142639	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331192345_20230331192506
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331142639_20230331143242	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331192506_20230331192507
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331143242_20230331143333	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331192507_20230331192627
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331143333_20230331144245	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331192627_20230331193827
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331144245_20230331144334	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331193827_20230331193918
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331144334_20230331144406	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331193918_20230331194113
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331144406_20230331144455	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194113_20230331194202
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331144455_20230331145602	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194202_20230331194237
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331145602_20230331145651	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194237_20230331194327
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331145651_20230331150412	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194327_20230331194644
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150412_20230331150503	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194644_20230331194732
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150503_20230331150505	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194732_20230331194739
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150505_20230331150708	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194739_20230331194846
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150708_20230331150810	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331194846_20230331195311
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150810_20230331150933	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331195311_20230331195356
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331150933_20230331151013	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331195356_20230331195444
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331151013_20230331151215	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331195444_20230331195532
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331151215_20230331153000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331195532_20230331195926
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331153000_20230331160000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331195926_20230331200045

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I do not see Michael in the camera view. At around 1203 hours, Michael moves to the cell window and starts banging on the glass with his water bottle. I hear someone yell "Fuck you," but I am uncertain if it is directed at Michael. Michael eventually walks to the back of his cell and sits down on the bench. Michael bangs on the glass again, around 1215 hours. Michael eventually walks to the back of his cell. At approximately 1323 hours [REDACTED] asks Michael if he wants lunch. Michael talks about the "chain of evidence" and [REDACTED] walks away and gives lunch to [REDACTED]. She then comes back to Michael's cell and opens the door. Michael gives her two empty water bottles to get filled up and thanks her for lunch. She then closes the cell door. Michael talks loudly in this video and I can occasionally understand a few words or swear words sporadically. I do not see any guard bring Michael back his water jugs. At approximately 1900 hours, Michael scoots up to the lower cell window and then eventually returns to the back of the cell. At approximately 1939 hours, Michael appears to take off his shirt and pants in the back of the cell the guards do not seem to notice. At approximately 0743 hours, he puts his pants on and then his shirt back on. The cracked glass makes it hard to see any injuries on Michael. Michael takes his shirt back off and approaches the glass. At approximately 1945 hours, Michael moves his elbow and bruising is visible on his lower back near his lower rib cage on his right side. No guards are seen in the camera view. Michael then moves away from the door and puts his shirt back on. He moves out of camera view. At approximately 1950 hours, Michael walks to the front of his cell and then back again.

The next review is from 2000 hours until 2359 hours.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230331200045_20230331201132	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215706_20230331223000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201132_20230331201224	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331223000_20230331224417
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201224_20230331201227	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224417_20230331224507
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201227_20230331201408	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224507_20230331224547
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201408_20230331201853	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224547_20230331224634
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201853_20230331201938	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224634_20230331224718
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331201938_20230331203018	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224718_20230331224823
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331203018_20230331203136	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331224823_20230331225915
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331203136_20230331204332	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331225915_20230331230052
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331204332_20230331204911	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331230052_20230331230103
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331204911_20230331204918	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331230103_20230331230234
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331204918_20230331205036	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331230234_20230331230829
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205036_20230331205046	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331230829_20230331230928
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205046_20230331205149	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331230928_20230331233000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205149_20230331205215	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331233000_20230331233713
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205215_20230331205307	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331233713_20230331233815
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205307_20230331205417	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331233815_20230331234329
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205417_20230331205509	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331234329_20230331234431
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331205509_20230331211130	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331234431_20230331234539
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211130_20230331211250	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331234539_20230331234645
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211250_20230331211320	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331234645_20230331234809
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211320_20230331211445	 NVR_ch27_main_20230331234809_20230331235142
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211445_20230331211622	  NVR_ch27_main_20230331235142_20230401000001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211622_20230331211714	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331211714_20230331212116	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331212116_20230331212223	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331212223_20230331213059	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331213059_20230331213239	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331213239_20230331213634	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331213634_20230331213828	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331213828_20230331215152	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215152_20230331215240	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215240_20230331215318	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215318_20230331215439	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215439_20230331215620	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215620_20230331215706	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230331215706_20230331223000	

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I can see Michael sitting in the back of his cell. Occasionally, I can hear Michael talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 2043 hours, a guard and two trustees begin serving dinner. They start at [REDACTED]

cell. One of the trustees asks Michael if he is hungry. Michael comes to his door and says he wants dinner. He asks for juice and water. The guard opens the half hatch on Michael's cell. Michael hands

them trash, and they give him juice and food. Michael drinks one juice immediately and asks for another. They give it to him and a bottle of water before closing the hatch. Michael goes and sits on the bench in his cell. The guard talks with [REDACTED] for a few seconds about clothes. A trustee occasionally walks over and talks to [REDACTED]. A guard talks with [REDACTED] briefly at approximately 2345 hours. Another guard shines a flashlight in [REDACTED] cell at approximately 2348 hours. Michael sits in the back of his cell for the rest of this timeframe.

The next review was from 04/01/2023 at 0000 hours until 1150 hours.

NVR_ch27_main_20230401003001_20230401010000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401010000_20230401010344
NVR_ch27_main_20230401010344_20230401010430
NVR_ch27_main_20230401010430_20230401012959
NVR_ch27_main_20230401012959_20230401013230
NVR_ch27_main_20230401013230_20230401013402
NVR_ch27_main_20230401013402_20230401013550
NVR_ch27_main_20230401013550_20230401013924
NVR_ch27_main_20230401013924_20230401014008
NVR_ch27_main_20230401014008_20230401020001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401020001_20230401023001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401023001_20230401030001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401030001_20230401033001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401033001_20230401040001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401040001_20230401043001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401043001_20230401045550
NVR_ch27_main_20230401045550_20230401045635
NVR_ch27_main_20230401045635_20230401045817
NVR_ch27_main_20230401045817_20230401045902
NVR_ch27_main_20230401045902_20230401050052
NVR_ch27_main_20230401050052_20230401050136
NVR_ch27_main_20230401050136_20230401053001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401053001_20230401053501
NVR_ch27_main_20230401053501_20230401053555
NVR_ch27_main_20230401053555_20230401060000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401060000_20230401063001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401063001_20230401064405
NVR_ch27_main_20230401064405_20230401064454
NVR_ch27_main_20230401064454_20230401070001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401070001_20230401073001
NVR_ch27_main_20230401073001_20230401073528
NVR_ch27_main_20230401073528_20230401080000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401080000_20230401083000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401083000_20230401084232
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084232_20230401084317
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084317_20230401084327
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084327_20230401084428
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084428_20230401084439



























































NVR_ch27_main_20230401084428_20230401084439
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084439_20230401084601
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084601_20230401084657
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084657_20230401084803
NVR_ch27_main_20230401084803_20230401093000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401093000_20230401100000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401100000_20230401103000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401103000_20230401104619
NVR_ch27_main_20230401104619_20230401104722
NVR_ch27_main_20230401104722_20230401105042
NVR_ch27_main_20230401105042_20230401105143
NVR_ch27_main_20230401105143_20230401113000
NVR_ch27_main_20230401113000_20230401114629
NVR_ch27_main_20230401114629_20230401115059

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I can see Michael is still sitting in the back of his cell. Occasionally, I can hear Michael talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 0048 hours Michael moves his matt and appears to lie down. His light is still on. At approximately 0100 hours, Michael sits half-up and talks out loud. He scoots to his cell door on his buttocks. He bangs on the glass. Michael eventually gives up and scoots back in his cell. At approximately 0130 hours, a guard asks Michael what he needs. Michael walks up to the door and talks with her. I can't make sense of what he is saying. The guard says she will get him something. I believe he says he needs some meds, a bathroom kit, and a sheet. I hear him say thank you. The guard had already walked away. Michael moves to the back of the cell. A trustee

asks if Michael wants his light off. The trustee tells Michael he can't take his trash or fill his water. He asks him again if he wants the light off. He tells Michael he doesn't have a key, but he will ask someone. Michael's light is turned off, and his cell is dark. I can see Michael by the door occasionally. I hear a male yelling at approximately 0406 hours, but I cannot tell if it is Michael or not. It goes away after several minutes. At approximately 0535 hours, a guard checks on Michael. At approximately 0556 hours, Michael comes to the door talking about money. At approximately 0644 hours, a guard checks on Michael. At approximately 0930 Michael shows his water jug in the window. Trustees talk with [REDACTED] occasionally. At approximately 1120 hours, Michael starts talking out loud about [REDACTED] and bailing him out. At approximately 1147 hours, [REDACTED] and the trustees serve breakfast. Michael

comes to his cell window. He steps back when they ask him to, and [REDACTED] tells him good morning. Michael tells her his back got crushed and puts his hand on his right side. [REDACTED] asks if he needs medical and he says, "Yeah." [REDACTED] says she will let her know. Michael tells them thank you, and they close the door.










































































The next review is from 1150 hours until 2359 hours.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230401115059_20230401120105	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401150527_20230401151456
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401120105_20230401120209	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401151456_20230401151545
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401120209_20230401123000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401151545_20230401160000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401123000_20230401130000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401160000_20230401163000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401130000_20230401131621	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401163000_20230401170001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401131621_20230401131756	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401170001_20230401170040
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401131756_20230401131806	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401170040_20230401170125
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401131806_20230401131853	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401170125_20230401170718
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401131853_20230401131857	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401170718_20230401170841
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401131857_20230401132009	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401170841_20230401173000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401132009_20230401132439	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401173000_20230401180000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401132439_20230401132524	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401180000_20230401183000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401132524_20230401132855	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401183000_20230401183714
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401132855_20230401132958	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401183714_20230401183758
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401132958_20230401135757	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401183758_20230401185916
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401135757_20230401140002	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401185916_20230401190109
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401140002_20230401140158	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401190109_20230401193000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401140158_20230401140253	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401193000_20230401193338
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401140253_20230401140431	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401193338_20230401193559
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401140431_20230401142327	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401193559_20230401200000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401142327_20230401142335	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401200000_20230401202349
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401142335_20230401143514	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401202349_20230401202707
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401143514_20230401143932	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401202707_20230401205248
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401143932_20230401144021	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401205248_20230401205332
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144021_20230401144101	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401205332_20230401213000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144101_20230401144245	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401213000_20230401215943
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144245_20230401144252	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401215943_20230401220138
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144252_20230401144624	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401220138_20230401220147
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144624_20230401144746	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401220147_20230401220345
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144746_20230401144848	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401220345_20230401221018
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401144848_20230401145051	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401221018_20230401221118
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401145051_20230401145135	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401221118_20230401223001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401145135_20230401145246	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401223001_20230401230001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401145246_20230401145602	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401230001_20230401233000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401145602_20230401150235	 NVR_ch27_main_20230401233000_20230402000000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401150235_20230401150527	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230401150527_20230401151456	

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. I can see Michael sitting in the back of his cell. Michael talks out loud occasionally, but I cannot













































understand him. At approximately 1316 hours, a guard talks with [REDACTED] and asks if he wants lunch. [REDACTED] doesn't take lunch. At approximately 1319 hours, the guard places a lunch in Michael's cell and walks away. Michael is still lying on the bench in the back of the cell and does not get up. At approximately 1358 hours, [REDACTED] and one other guard open his cell and place him in handcuffs for transportation to medical. [REDACTED] looks in his cell afterward and walks out. The trustees enter his cell to clean out the bathroom grate. At 1423 hours, Michael is walked back in, and his hair is wet. The guard asks if he feels better after a shower. The guard also brings him a blanket and water and closes the door. Michael sits in the back of his cell. At approximately 1556 hours, Michael knocks on the cell door and then eventually walks away. At 1654 hours, Michael appears to take his clothes off. He bangs on the door, but the lighting makes it hard to see any injuries. He wraps a blanket around his arms. No staff members walk by, and he puts his uniform back on. At approximately 1836 hours, Michael walks to the front of the cell by the door and puts his hand on the glass. He then begins to pace back and forth in the cell and moves his mat. At approximately 1934 hours, [REDACTED] opens Michael's cell with a nurse. Michael comes to the front of the cell and takes the medications. They close his cell door, and Michael walks out of view of the camera. Michael eventually moves his mat and sits on the bench in the back of his cell. At approximately 2023 hours, [REDACTED] and several trustees bring Michael dinner in his cell and close his door. They then serve [REDACTED]. At approximately 2036 hours, Michael lies down on his mat. He occasionally moves around. At approximately 2200 hours, a guard talks with [REDACTED]. At approximately 2246 hours, Michael sits up and eventually walks out of view of the camera. He later sits on the bench in the back of his cell. At approximately 1118 hours, Michael walks to the front of his cell and back.

The next review was from 0000 hours on 04/02/2023 until 1630 hours.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230402000000_20230402000435	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402120000_20230402123000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402000435_20230402000606	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402123000_20230402130000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402000606_20230402001032	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402130000_20230402131524
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402001032_20230402001128	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402131524_20230402131921
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402001128_20230402003000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402131921_20230402131924
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402003000_20230402010000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402131924_20230402132030
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402010000_20230402013001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402132030_20230402140000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402013001_20230402020001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402140000_20230402140621
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402020001_20230402020503	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402140621_20230402140733
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402020503_20230402020658	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402140733_20230402140927
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402020658_20230402023001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402140927_20230402141102
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402023001_20230402030001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141102_20230402141147
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402030001_20230402032614	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141147_20230402141340
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402032614_20230402032735	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141340_20230402141349
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402032735_20230402032826	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141349_20230402141434
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402032826_20230402033016	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141434_20230402141514
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402033016_20230402040001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141514_20230402141606
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402040001_20230402043001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141606_20230402141735
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402043001_20230402050001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141735_20230402141948
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402050001_20230402053000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141948_20230402141950
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402053000_20230402060001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402141950_20230402142147
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402060001_20230402063001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142147_20230402142204
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402063001_20230402070001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142204_20230402142316
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402070001_20230402073000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142316_20230402142318
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402073000_20230402080000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142318_20230402142416
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402080000_20230402083000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142416_20230402142458
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402083000_20230402090000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142458_20230402142958
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402090000_20230402093000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402142958_20230402143042
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402093000_20230402093353	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402143042_20230402143811
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402093353_20230402093749	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402143811_20230402143905
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402093749_20230402095336	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402143905_20230402144040
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402095336_20230402095421	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402144040_20230402144128
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402095421_20230402103000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402144128_20230402150000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402103000_20230402110000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402150000_20230402153000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402110000_20230402110806	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402153000_20230402160000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402110806_20230402111357	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402160000_20230402160359
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402111357_20230402113000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402160359_20230402160517
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402113000_20230402120000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402160517_20230402163000













































































Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael appears to be lying on the bench in the back of his cell. At approximately 0005 hours, Michael's light is turned off as the trash is taken out of the building. At approximately 0205, a guard shines a light in Michael's cell and then briefly talks to [REDACTED]. At approximately 0326 hours, a guard checks on [REDACTED] and Michael. The guard talks with [REDACTED] for a few minutes. I can occasionally hear Michael talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 0935 hours, Michael's light is turned on. Michael is sitting on the bench in the back of his cell. A nurse stands outside his door, and a guard opens it. Michael takes his medications and gets a new water bottle. They close the door on his cell. Michael walks around his cell and comes to the door before sitting back down on the bench. Michael occasionally comes to the door, and I hear him talking about money and [REDACTED] and getting him out of jail. At approximately 1108 hours, a guard and several trustees serve breakfast. They serve [REDACTED] first. One of the trustees opens Michael's cell and places breakfast on his bench. Michael remains sitting, and they refill his water container. Michael occasionally gets up and comes to the door. I hear Michael talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 1315 hours, a guard and trustee bring lunch to [REDACTED] and Michael. Michael tells him thank you and only takes the fruit snacks from the lunch. At one point, I hear Michael spell, "court." I cannot make sense of what else Michael says. At approximately 1600 hours, Michael bangs on the door with his water bottle and shakes it to show it is empty. He then walks to the back of his cell. At approximately 1604 hours, the guard brings him a fresh water bottle.

The next review is from 1630 hours until 2359 hours.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230402163000_20230402170000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402233222_20230402233315
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402170000_20230402170126	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402233315_20230402233827
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402170126_20230402170211	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402233827_20230402233929
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402170211_20230402173000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402233929_20230402234314
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402173000_20230402175414	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402234314_20230402234411
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402175414_20230402175634	 NVR_ch27_main_20230402234411_20230403000001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402175634_20230402180120	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402180120_20230402180206	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402180206_20230402183000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402183000_20230402190000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402190000_20230402193000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402193000_20230402200000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402200000_20230402202732	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402202732_20230402203313	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402203313_20230402210000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402210000_20230402213001	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402213001_20230402214800	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402214800_20230402214847	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402214847_20230402222302	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402222302_20230402222503	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402222503_20230402222627	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402222627_20230402222741	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402222741_20230402230000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230000_20230402230328	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230328_20230402230517	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230517_20230402230809	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230809_20230402230856	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230856_20230402230954	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402230954_20230402231116	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402231116_20230402231233	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402231233_20230402231328	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402231328_20230402231515	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402231515_20230402231614	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402231614_20230402232102	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402232102_20230402232207	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402232207_20230402232228	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402232228_20230402232343	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230402232343_20230402233222	























































Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is sitting on the bench in the back of his cell. He is talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 1700 hours, Michael begins knocking on his cell door. He leaves his blanket partially pushed out of the door and returns to the back of the bench. He then recovers the blanket and knocks on the door again. He eventually gives up and sits back on the bench. At approximately 1754 hours, a guard and nurse open Michael's cell door. Michael appears disoriented about the time of day. Michael takes the medications with his water, and they close the door. He sits back on the bench in the back of his cell. At approximately 1800 hours, Michael requests his light off and I can no longer see into his cell. I can occasionally hear Michael talking. At approximately 2027 hours, several trustees and a guard bring dinner to [REDACTED] and Michael. They serve [REDACTED] first. They turn on Michael's light and give him dinner. Michael asks to call [REDACTED], but they don't seem to understand with how he says it. They bring him juice and water, and Michael thanks them. Michael eventually adjusts his mat and appears to lie down or sit down on it, occasionally adjusting his position. Trustees clean outside the cells. Michael does not interact with anyone. At approximately 2332 hours, a guard appears to check on Michael and [REDACTED].

The next review is from 0000 hours on 04/03/2023 until 1213 hours.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230403000001_20230403001415	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403043000_20230403050001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403001415_20230403001459	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403050001_20230403053001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403001459_20230403003000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403053001_20230403060001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403003000_20230403004353	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403060001_20230403063001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403004353_20230403004559	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403063001_20230403070001
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403004559_20230403005108	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403070001_20230403073000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005108_20230403005153	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403073000_20230403080000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005153_20230403005224	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403080000_20230403080115
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005224_20230403005310	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403080115_20230403080204
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005310_20230403005316	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403080204_20230403083000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005316_20230403005530	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403083000_20230403084203
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005530_20230403005618	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403084204_20230403084250
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005618_20230403005714	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403084250_20230403090000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005714_20230403005914	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403090000_20230403093000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005914_20230403005958	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403093000_20230403094656
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403005958_20230403010016	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403094656_20230403095110
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010016_20230403010142	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403095110_20230403103000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010142_20230403010200	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403103000_20230403104921
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010200_20230403010326	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403104921_20230403105013
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010326_20230403010445	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403105013_20230403105026
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010445_20230403010540	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403105026_20230403105123
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010540_20230403010706	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403105123_20230403110033
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010706_20230403010802	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403110033_20230403110216
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010802_20230403010909	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403110216_20230403113000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403010909_20230403011002	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403113000_20230403114651
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403011002_20230403011120	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403114651_20230403114934
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403011120_20230403011206	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403114934_20230403120025
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403011206_20230403013000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120025_20230403120117
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403013000_20230403020001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120117_20230403120235
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403020001_20230403023000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120235_20230403120345
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403023000_20230403030001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120345_20230403120348
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403030001_20230403033001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120348_20230403120432
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403033001_20230403033755	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120432_20230403120435
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403033755_20230403033855	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120435_20230403120557
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403033855_20230403035338	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120557_20230403120641
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403035338_20230403035427	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120641_20230403120734
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403035427_20230403043000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403120734_20230403121312
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403043000_20230403050001	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403121312_20230403121402

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is still lying on the mat in his cell. He occasionally adjusts his position or blanket. At approximately 1243 hours, a guard checks on Michael and [REDACTED]. The guard briefly talks with [REDACTED]. Michael occasionally sits up and starts talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 0104 hours, a deputy looks into Michael's cell. Michael's back is to him by the door. Michael eventually scoots back to the mat and lays down or sits on the bench. At approximately 0338 hours, a guard checks on Michael, whose light is still on. At approximately 0947 hours, a guard and several trustees serve breakfast. The nurse is there outside his cell as well and gives Michael his medications. Michael does take breakfast to eat. Michael occasionally seems to sing people's names. [REDACTED] does not want to let anyone into his cell to fix his light and the maintenance people leave. At approximately 1204 hours, a random guy briefly knocks on Michael's cell and then leaves the building.

The final review was from 4/3/23 at 1213 hours until 1650 hours. Anything after that time can be found summarized in my previous supplement reviewing the footage.

 NVR_ch27_main_20230403121312_20230403121402	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154155_20230403154240
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403121402_20230403121441	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154240_20230403154832
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403121441_20230403121536	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154832_20230403154926
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403121536_20230403122023	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154926_20230403155539
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403122023_20230403122113	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403155539_20230403155626
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403122113_20230403122906	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403155626_20230403155812
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403122906_20230403122950	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403155812_20230403155930
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403122950_20230403124228	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403155930_20230403163000
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403124228_20230403124313	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163000_20230403163028
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403124313_20230403124802	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163028_20230403163159
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403124802_20230403124847	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163159_20230403163642
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403124847_20230403125051	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163642_20230403163807
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403125051_20230403125139	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163807_20230403163959
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403125139_20230403125153	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403163959_20230403164427
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403125153_20230403125340	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403164427_20230403164714
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403125340_20230403130005	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403164714_20230403164835
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403130003_20230403133000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403164835_20230403164902
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403133000_20230403140000	 NVR_ch27_main_20230403164902_20230403165050
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403140000_20230403140602	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403140602_20230403140647	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403140647_20230403140824	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403140824_20230403140915	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403140915_20230403141355	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403141355_20230403141440	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403141440_20230403141553	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403141553_20230403141638	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403141638_20230403150000	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403150000_20230403152117	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403152117_20230403152202	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403152202_20230403153206	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403153206_20230403153259	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403153259_20230403153305	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403153305_20230403153356	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403153356_20230403154056	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154056_20230403154149	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154149_20230403154155	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154155_20230403154240	
 NVR_ch27_main_20230403154240_20230403154832	

Due to many of the clips being short in duration, all the videos listed above can be summarized as follows: HCDC Camera Angle 1 shows cell H-101. The videos appear to follow directly one after the other. Michael is standing in the back of his cell. I can hear him talking, but I cannot understand what he is saying. At approximately 1252 hours, a guard opens Michael's half-hatch door. Michael says he does not want it and the door is closed. At approximately 1414 hours, Michael knocks on the cell door with his empty water bottle. Michael eventually gives up and goes to sit on the bench. He eventually lays down on his mat. He later covers himself with his blanket. Michael eventually sits up on the bench and later covers himself with his blanket.

Please note that the above reviews are only a summation and not a word-for-word account of what was said or occurred.

ATTACHMENTS:

None



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/36

Report Date: 06/13/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Review of Michael Burch's Arrest Footage**
Occurrence From: **06/13/2023 08:00**
Occurrence To: **06/13/2023 09:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **06/14/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Review of Michael Burch's Arrest Footage

Officers

LEO
RAPO, MILAN (CAPTAIN / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
LESSAR, CRAIG DET (DETECTIVE SERGEANT / Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)
Schnedler, Jeffrey (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Review of Michael Burch's Arrest Footage

ACTION TAKEN:

On Tuesday, June 13, 2023, at approximately 0800 hours, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, began to review the body-worn camera (BWC) footage received from Undersheriff Milan Rapo. The footage is available for discovery purposes. The footage was from Captain Craig Lessar's (BWC) in reference to the arrest of Michael Burch.

There was also a secondary video from Deputy Gonzales, who assisted Captain Lessar in taking Michael into custody. That footage is also available for discovery purposes, but no additional information was obtained from that video.

I submitted the footage from Captain Lessar's BWC for transcription, which was later attached to this supplement. It should be noted that a transcription may contain misspelled or misinterpreted words, and only the audio of the recording should be used for a verbatim account. The following is a summation of what occurred in the video.

The video shows the date as 03/25/2023, at approximately 1131 hours. The footage starts with Michael explaining to Captain Lessar that he is hearing impaired and that the man told him, "Back off, Mike, this is my town." Captain Lessar then tells Michael to turn around and places Michael in several pairs of connected handcuffs to create less pressure after Michael states that he has shoulder issues.

Michael continues to talk out loud as Captain Lessar speaks with the clerk at the store and then walks with Michael out to his patrol vehicle. They cannot find Michael's keys to his car, and Michael says someone took them from inside the store. Captain Lessar then looks in Michael's vehicle and notices the keys and Michael's dog are in the car. Michael gives consent to the deputies to secure his vehicle. Captain Lessar says he will reach out to [REDACTED] about Michael's dog and give [REDACTED] the vehicle keys. Captain Lessar also observes the rubber mallet in Michael's vehicle and secures it as evidence.


Captain Lessar then drives Michael to the Huerfano County Detention Center. Michael continues to talk about the incident with the rubber mallet in the back of the vehicle. Captain Lessar removes the handcuffs upon entry into the facility. Michael continues to speak as the deputies attempt to get the layers of Michael's clothing off him. At one point, Michael makes confrontational gestures at an HCDC Deputy (whom I believe is Jeffrey Schnedler), and the deputy puts his hand on Michael's chest to have him sit down. The other deputies assist in the situation, and no force appears to be applied during the incident. Captain Lessar asks Michael why he is so agitated. Michael then talks about his experience of just trying to get help from the hospital about his hearing, and no one helps him.

Captain Lessar appears to have more rapport with Michael than the other deputies. Captain Lessar asks him about his job in corrections and when he retired. Michael apologizes to Deputy Schnedler when he walks back in. Deputy Schnedler then assists in having Michael change into a jumpsuit. Captain Lessar stays outside the door for a while. Captain Lessar then enters the room and covers his body camera as

Michael talks about how an inmate can jump someone if they are too close. Michael then begins to talk about his neighbors jumping him.

Captain Lessar asks Michael what medical conditions he has. Michael says his hearing and multiple knee surgeries. Deputy Schnedler asks Michael to remove his clothing and change into the jumpsuit. Michael continues talking about various things.

Captain Lessar uncovers his body camera once Michael has pants on. I can see Michael's entire chest and abdomen area and do not see any marks or bruising. Michael eventually gets entirely changed out and placed into cell H-100.

ATTACHMENTS: 32-4 JM Capt Lessar Phone Interview Transcription



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/37

Report Date: 06/13/2023

Primary Information

Description:	Phone Interview with Austin Maddox
Occurrence From:	06/13/2023 10:00
Occurrence To:	06/13/2023 11:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	06/14/2023
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

Phone Interview with Austin Maddox

Officers

LEO
Maddox, Austin (Huerfano County Sheriff's Office)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Phone Interview with Austin Maddox

ACTION TAKEN:


On June 13, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, conducted an interview via phone in reference to this case.

At approximately 1030 hours, I spoke with Huerfano County Detention Center (HCDC) Officer Austin Maddox (DOB: [REDACTED]). An audio recording of the interview is attached to this supplement. The following is a summation and not a word-for-word account of what was said.

Officer Maddox stated he had been working at HCDC since March 2023. He was present for the use of force incident with Michael Burch. Officer Maddox stated he was in the control room, which monitors the doors and cameras within the facility.

Officer Maddox stated he saw Michael with a pencil in his hand. Michael made a cutting horizontal motion across his left wrist with the pencil. Officer Maddox observed this from the cell window on the facility cameras. Officer Maddox was unsure if the pencil actually contacted Michael's wrist because it was hard to see through the window. Officer Maddox then radioed [REDACTED] about what he saw, and [REDACTED] went to go check Michael's cell, which was when the use of force situation occurred.

ATTACHMENTS:

 37-1 JM Austin Maddox Phone Interview



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/38

Report Date: 08/31/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Attempt to Contact Hospital Attorney**
Occurrence From: **08/31/2023 09:00**
Occurrence To: **08/31/2023 10:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **09/13/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

SYNOPSIS ONLY NO NARRATIVE

On August 31, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, attempted to contact the Attorney for Spanish Peaks, Kari Hershey. This was my third attempt contacting her since May 2023. On 08/01/2023, she had responded to my request saying that she would get a response for me as soon as possible.

I have still not received a response to my questions for the EMTs as of this date.

Subject #1 - ATTORNEY #1 - Hershey, Kari

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Hershey, Kari**
Record Type: **ATTORNEY**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/39

Report Date: 09/15/2023

Primary Information

Description: **Follow Up From Health Care Partners Foundation**
Occurrence From: **09/15/2023 15:00**
Occurrence To: **09/21/2023 09:00**
Reporting LEO: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Report Status: **Approved**
Report Status Date: **09/26/2023**
Approved By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Synopsis

Follow Up From Health Care Partners Foundation

Subject #1 - OTHER #1 - Torres, Rita

Primary Information

Subject Name: **Torres, Rita**
Record Type: **PERSON**
Bio: **UNKNOWN, FEMALE**
Juvenile: **NO**

Telephones / E-Addresses

<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Number/E-Address</u>
SUBSCRIBER	(888) 201-1499 (BUSINESS)

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

Follow Up From Health Care Partners Foundation

ACTION TAKEN:

On September 15, 2023, I, Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Joy Moss, spoke with Rita Torres briefly on the phone. The call was not recorded. Rita stated she had information regarding Michael Burch and would like to provide written correspondence about it; I stated that was perfectly fine.

On September 21, 2023, I received an email from Rita which stated the following:

Hello Joy,

In follow-up to our discussion, attached is the Court Order Subpoena that my staff received from the Office of Civil & Forensic Mental Health (OCFMH) the day that Mr. Burch died. I immediately called Ms. Melanie Bounds from Sheriff Newman's office and asked her if she knew anything about it because we had never seen this prior to his death. She admitted that she is the one that gets these subpoenas.





She told me that she didn't give these to medical, and she would ask the Sheriff why medical does not get a copy of these. The next day, she sent the attached email stating that the Sheriff said they "cannot release any documents/information to Health Care Partners Foundation, as it is not a State agency." It was clear that she did not want us to be involved in any issues involving the Sheriff and the courts.

Our attorney and my Board of Directors did advise me to contact you regarding the additional information on Mr. Burch's case

am copying them on this email. There is a tremendous amount of turnover in detention staff there, and our constant offers for facility training were denied and/or ignored. Please let us know if there is any further information you may need. Thank you.

Rita also attached her email with the Huerfano County Sheriff's Department, the court order, and their termination of the contract with the agency. The Court Order for the mental health evaluation was dated 03/31/2023. Rita's email and the documents are attached to this supplement.

ATTACHMENTS:

-  39-1 JM Burch Court Order Subpoena
-  39-2 JM Email from Sheriffs Office on Burch Subpoena
-  39-3 JM HCDC Immediate Termination Notice Aug31-2023
-  39-4 JM Health Care Partners Foundation RE_ Follow-Up to Discussion



Colorado Bureau of Investigation
INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLEMENT 2023-116/40

Report Date: 01/11/2024

Primary Information

Description:	District Attorney Filing Decision
Occurrence From:	01/11/2024 06:00
Occurrence To:	01/11/2024 06:00
Reporting LEO:	Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)
Report Status:	Approved
Report Status Date:	01/11/2024
Approved By:	WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)

Synopsis

District Attorney Filing Decision

Subject #1 - ATTORNEY #1 - Solano, Henry

Primary Information

Subject Name:	Solano, Henry
Record Type:	PERSON
Bio:	UNKNOWN, MALE
Juvenile:	NO

Narrative begins on the following page.

SYNOPSIS:

District Attorney Filing Decision


ACTION TAKEN:

On January 11, 2024, at approximately 0600 hours, I reviewed District Attorney Henry Solano's filing decision. In the letter, Mr. Solano stated that no criminal charges would be filed for this case. I have attached the letter to this supplement.

BODY-WORN CAMERA:

Body-worn camera footage related to this supplement is not available.

ATTACHMENTS:

 40-1 JM Use of force _CBI 23-116 Michael John Burch -declination



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2023-1334

Entry Date: 04/11/2023 13:44

Primary Information

Call Taker: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Brief Description: **Callers with dispute over will- 2023-116**
Type: **DEATH INVESTIGATION**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **04/11/2023 00:00**
Related Case: **2023-116**

Synopsis

[REDACTED], called regarding the will associated with the victim of a homicide. [REDACTED], also called with the same issue.

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **PUEBLO**
Assigned By: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Assignment Date/Time: **04/11/2023 13:48**
Priority: **PRIORITY 3 (10 DAYS)**
Response Due Date: **04/21/2023**

Followup Information

Reply Date: **04/11/2023 16:55**
Reply From Operator: **Moss, Joy AGT (PUEBLO / Colorado Bureau of Investigation)**
Followup Regular Time: **1:00**

Followup Comments

voicemails received- Julie Cook

Agent Joy Moss spoke with Agent-in-Charge Jodi Wright regarding the civil dispute over Michael Burch's will and belongings. Due to an active probate case and attorneys already involved, it was determined not to contact the parties about this issue, as it did not pertain to CBI's investigation.



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2023-2799

Entry Date: 06/14/2023 16:18

Primary Information

Call Taker: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Brief Description: **Reports 0-20 sent on 6/14/2023**
Occurred Date: **06/14/2023 16:18**
Class: **CRIMINAL**
Type: **Homicide**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **06/14/2023 00:00**
Related Case: **2023-116**

Synopsis

Reports 0 (initial) through sup 20 sent on 6/14/2023 to 3rd DA via eDiscovery.

Reports 0 (initial) through sup 20 sent on 6/14/2023 to Huerfano SO via Google.

Additional files for sups 4, 13, 16, and 20 sent on 6/14/2023 to 3rd DA via eDiscovery.

Additional files for sups 4, 13, 16, and 20 sent on 6/14/2023 to Huerfano SO via eDiscovery.

Additional files for sup 20 too large to upload to eDiscovery were shared with both the 3rd DA and Huerfano SO via Google.

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **PUEBLO**
Assigned By: **WRIGHT, JODI AIC (3377 / PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Assignment Date/Time: **06/14/2023 17:00**
Priority: **PRIORITY 4 (15 DAYS)**
Response Due Date: **06/29/2023**

Followup Information

Followup Regular Time: **8:00**

Followup Comments

Reports sent.

ATTACHMENTS:
06142023



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2023-2205

Entry Date: 07/03/2023 12:36

Primary Information

Call Taker: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Brief Description: **Reports 21+34 and 36-37 sent 7/3/2023 for case 2023-116**
Type: **DEATH INVESTIGATION**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **07/03/2023 00:00**
Related Case: **2023-116**

Synopsis

Reports 21+34 and 36-37 sent 7/3/2023 to the 3rd Judicial District Attorney via ediscovery.
Reports 21+34 and 36-37 sent 7/3/2023 to the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office via Google .

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **PUEBLO**
Assigned By: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Followup Information

Followup Regular Time: **1:00**

Followup Comments

discovery sent



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2023-3095

Entry Date: 09/11/2023 14:57

Primary Information

Call Taker: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Brief Description: **Reports 35 and 38 sent 9/13/2023 for case 2023-116**
Type: **DEATH INVESTIGATION**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **09/13/2023 00:00**
Related Case: **2023-116**

Synopsis

Reports 35 and 38 sent 9/13/2023 to the 3rd Judicial District Attorney via ediscovery.
Reports 35 and 38 sent 9/13/2023 to the Huerfano County Sheriff's Office via Google.

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **PUEBLO**
Assigned By: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Followup Information

Followup Regular Time: **1:00**

Followup Comments

discovery sent



Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TIP T2023-3281

Entry Date: 09/28/2023 14:33

Primary Information

Call Taker: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
Brief Description: **Report 39 sent 9/28/2023 for case 2023-116**
Type: **DEATH INVESTIGATION**
Status: **CLOSED**
Status Date: **09/28/2023 00:00**
Related Case: **2023-116**

Synopsis

Report 39 sent 9/28/2023 to 3rd Judicial District Attorney via ediscovery.
Report 39 sent 9/28/2023 to Huerfano County Sheriff's Office via Google.

Current Assignment

Assigned To: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**
AGENCY: **COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**
DIVISION: **INVESTIGATIONS**
OFFICE: **PUEBLO**
Assigned By: **COOK, JULIE (PUEBLO / CBI - Pueblo - Investigations)**

Followup Information

Followup Regular Time: **1:00**

Followup Comments

discovery sent